Interview Data Dictionary

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   FMLY
CU and Interview Identifiers

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	1	NUM(8)	
QINTRVMO	Interview month Control Card 37	663	CHAR(2)	
QINTRVYR	Interview year Control Card 37	665	CHAR(4)	
HH_CU_Q	Count of CUs in household BLS derived	3269	NUM(2)	
HH_CU_Q_		3271	CHAR(1)	
HHID	Identifier of household with more than one CU. Household with only one CU will be set to missing. BLS derived	3272	NUM(3)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   FMLY
CU and Interview Identifiers

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
HHID_		3275	CHAR(1)	
CUID	Consumer unit identifying variable, constructed using the first seven digits of NEWID BLS derived	4776	NUM(7)	
INTERI	Interview number; it is the last digit NEWID BLS derived	4783	NUM(1)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
AS_COMP1	Number of males age 16 and over in CU	26	NUM(2)	
	BLS derived			
AS_C_MP1		28	CHAR(1)	
AS_COMP2	Number of females age 16 and over in CU	29	NUM(2)	
	BLS derived			
AS_C_MP2		31	CHAR(1)	
AS_COMP3	Number of males age 2 through 15 in CU	32	NUM(2)	
	BLS derived			
AS_C_MP3		34	CHAR(1)	
AS_COMP4	Number of females age 2 through 15 in CU	35	NUM(2)	
	BLS derived			
AS_C_MP4		37	CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
AS_COMP5	Number of members under age 2 in CU	38	NUM(2)	
	BLS derived			
AS_C_MP5		40	CHAR(1)	
BLS_URBN	Urban/Rural CODED 1 Urban 2 Rural BLS derived	49	CHAR(1)	
CUTENURE	Housing tenure CODED 1 Owned with mortgage 2 Owned without mortgage 3 Owned mortgage not reported 4 Rented 5 Occupied without payment of cash rent 6 Student housing BLS derived	216	CHAR(1)	
CUTE_URE		217	CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
EARNCOMP	Composition of earners CODED 1 Reference person only 2 Reference person and spouse 3 Reference person, spouse and others 4 Reference person and others 5 Spouse only 6 Spouse and others 7 Others only 8 No earners BLS derived	221	CHAR(1)	
EARN_OMP		222	CHAR(1)	
FAM_SIZE	Number of members in CU BLS derived	242	NUM(2)	
FAM__IZE		244	CHAR(1)	
FAM_TYPE	CU type is based on relationship of members to reference person. "Own" children include blood-related sons and daughters, step children and adopted children. CODED 1 Husband and wife (H/W) only 2 H/W, own children only, oldest child under 6 years old 3 H/W, own children only, oldest child 6 to 17 years old 4 H/W, own children only, oldest child over 17 years old 5 All other H/W CUs 6 One parent, male, own children only, at least one child age under 18 years old 7 One parent, female, own children only, at least one child age under 18 years old 8 Single persons 9 Other CUs BLS derived	245	CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
FAM__YPE		246	CHAR(1)	
INC_RANK	Weighted cumulative percent income ranking of CU to total population. Ranking based on income before taxes for complete reporters. Rank of incomplete income reporters is set to zero. BLS derived	435	NUM(9,7)	
INC__ANK		445	CHAR(1)	
NO_EARNR	Number of earners BLS derived	556	NUM(2)	
NO_E_RNR		558	CHAR(1)	
NUM_AUTO	Number of owned automobiles BLS derived	581	NUM(2)	
NUM__UTO		583	CHAR(1)	
PERSLT18	Number of children less than 18 in CU BLS derived	633	NUM(2)	
PERS_T18		635	CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
PERSOT64	Number of persons over 64 in CU	636	NUM(2)	
	BLS derived			
PERS_T64		638	CHAR(1)	
POPSIZE	Population size of the PSU CODED 1 More than 4 million 2 1.20-4 million 3 0.33-1.19 million 4 125-329.9 thousand 5 Less than 125 thousand BLS derived	639	CHAR(1)	
PRINEARN	Member number (MEMBNO in the MEMB file)of the principal earner. BLS derived	640	CHAR(2)	
PRIN_ARN		642	CHAR(1)	
REGION	Region CODED 1 Northeast 2 Midwest 3 South 4 West BLS derived	673	CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
RESPSTAT	Completeness of income response CODED 1 Complete income respondent 2 Incomplete income respondent BLS derived	681	CHAR(1)	
RESP_TAT		682	CHAR(1)	
SMSASTAT	Does CU reside inside a Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)? CODED 1 Yes 2 No BLS derived	760	CHAR(1)	
VEHQ	Number of owned vehicles BLS derived	809	NUM(2)	
VEHQ_		811	CHAR(1)	
POV_CY	Is CU income below current year's poverty threshold? (Income is defined as FINCBTAX-FOODSMPX) CODED 1 Yes 2 No BLS derived	3276	CHAR(1)	
POV_CY_		3277	CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
POV_PY	Is CU income below previous year's poverty threshold? (Income is defined as FINCBTAX-FOODSMPX) CODED 1 Yes 2 No BLS derived	3278	CHAR(1)	
POV_PY_		3279	CHAR(1)	
CHILDAGE	Age of children of reference person CODED 0 No children 1 All children less than 6 2 Oldest child between 6 and 11 and at least one child less than 6 3 All children between 6 and 11 4 Oldest child between 12 and 17 and at least one child less than 12 5 All children between 12 and 17 6 Oldest child greater than 17 and at least one child less than 17 7 All children greater than 17 BLS derived	3322	CHAR(1)	
CHIL_AGE		3323	CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
INCLASS	Income class of CU based on income before taxes. CODED	3324	CHAR(2)	

01 Less than $5,000
02 $5,000 to $9,999
03 $10,000 to $14,999
04 $15,000 to $19,999
05 $20,000 to $29,999
06 $30,000 to $39,999
07 $40,000 to $49,999
08 $50,000 to $69,999
09 $70,000 and over

BLS derived

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
STATE	State identifier (see Section IV.A. and Section X.D. for important information regarding suppression and topcoding of the STATE variable)	3326	CHAR(2)	

01 Alabama	29 Missouri
02 Alaska	30 Montana
04 Arizona	31 Nebraska
05 Arkansas	32 Nevada
06 California	33 New Hampshire
08 Colorado	34 New Jersey
09 Connecticut	36 New York
10 Delaware	37 North Carolina
11 District of Columbia	39 Ohio
12 Florida	40 Oklahoma
13 Georgia	41 Oregon
15 Hawaii	42 Pennsylvania
16 Idaho	44 Rhode Island
17 Illinois	45 South Carolina
18 Indiana	46 South Dakota
20 Kansas	47 Tennessee
21 Kentucky	48 Texas
22 Louisiana	49 Utah
23 Maine	51 Virginia
24 Maryland	53 Washington
25 Massachusetts	54 West Virginia
26 Michigan	55 Wisconsin
27 Minnesota	
28 Mississippi	

States not listed are not in the CE sample.

 BLS derived

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
ERANKMTH	Dollar amount used for expenditure ranking (ERANKH and ERANKUH) based on expenditure outlays made during the reference (interview) period. Includes all mortgage and vehicle principal payments; excludes outlays for items collected only in the fifth interview. *L	3356	NUM(11,4)	
	BLS derived			
ERAN_MTH		3367	CHAR(1)	

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	ERANKH	Weighted cumulative percent expenditure outlay ranking of CU to total population. Expenditure outlay is based on ERANKMTH. The value is a number between 0 and 1. Rank of incomplete income reporters is blank. BLS derived	3368	NUM(8,7)	
	ERANKH_		3377	CHAR(1)	
*	CUINCOME	Total CU Income CODED 01 Loss 02 Under $3,000 03 $3,000 to $5,999 04 $6,000 to $7,499 05 $7,500 to $9,999 06 $10,000 to $12,999 07 $13,000 to $14,999 08 $15,000 to $19,999 09 $20,000 to $24,999 10 $25,000 to $29,999 11 $30,000 to $34,999 12 $35,000 to $49,999 13 $50,000 to $74,999 14 $75,000+ CAPI Section 24	3435	CHAR(2)	D(Y0701)
*	CUIN_OME		3437	CHAR(1)	D(Y0701)

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
*	RECORDS	In answering questions about expenses, did the respondent consult bills, receipts, check stubs, expense books, tax returns, or other records? CODED 1 Always or almost always (90% of the time or more) 2 Most of the time (50% to 89% of the time) 3 Occasionally (10% to 49% of the time) 4 Never or almost never (less than 10% of the time) CAPI Section 1	3438	CHAR(1)	C(Y072)
	RECORDS_		3439	CHAR(1)	
	TYPEREC1	If any bills, receipts, or records were used, which ones did the respondent(s) use to give cost information? CODED 1 Bills CAPI Section 1	3440	CHAR(1)	
	TYPE_EC1		3441	CHAR(1)	
	TYPEREC2	See TYPEREC1 for question and source. CODED 2 Checkbook ledger or stubs	3442	CHAR(1)	
	TYPE_EC2		3443	CHAR(1)	
	TYPEREC3	See TYPEREC1 for question and source. CODED 3 Canceled checks	3444	CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
TYPE_EC3		3445	CHAR(1)	

TYPEREC4	See TYPEREC1 for question and source.
	  CODED
	  4 Receipts of purchase (sales slip)
		3446	CHAR(1)	

TYPE_EC4		3447	CHAR(1)	

TYPEREC5	See TYPEREC1 for question and source.
	  CODED
	  5 Home file (provided by Census Bureau)
		3448	CHAR(1)	

TYPE_EC5		3449	CHAR(1)	

TYPEREC6	See TYPEREC1 for question and source.
	  CODED
	  6 Contracts or agreements
		3450	CHAR(1)	

TYPE_EC6		3451	CHAR(1)	

TYPEREC7	See TYPEREC1 for question and source.
	  CODED
	  7 Bank statements
		3452	CHAR(1)	

TYPE_EC7		3453	CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note

TYPEREC8	See TYPEREC1 for question and source.
	  CODED
	  8 Other
		3454	CHAR(1)	

TYPE_EC8		3455	CHAR(1)	
VEHQL	Total number of leased autos, trucks and vans BLS derived	3456	NUM(2)	
VEHQL_		3458	CHAR(1)	
NUM_TVAN	Total number of owned trucks and vans BLS derived	3459	NUM(2)	
NUM__VAN		3461	CHAR(1)	
POVLEVCY	Poverty threshold for this CU in the current year	4182	NUM(8)	
POVL_VCY		4190	CHAR(1)	
POVLEVPY	Poverty threshold for this CU in the previous year.	4191	NUM(8)	
POVL_VPY		4199	CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
INCLASS2	Income class based on INC_RANK	4774	CHAR(1)	
	CODED 1 Less than 0.1667 2 0.1667 – 0.3333 3 0.3334 – 0.4999 4 0.5000 – 0.6666 5 0.6667 – 0.8333 6 0.8334 – 1.0000			
	BLS derived			
INCL_SS2		4775	CHAR(1)	
ERANKHM	Weighted cumulative percent expenditure outlay ranking of CU to total population. Expenditure outlay is based on ERNKMTHM. The value is a number between 0 and 1.	4950	NUM(9,7)	
	BLS derived			
ERANKHM_		4959	CHAR(1)	
ERNKMTHM	Dollar amount used for expenditure ranking (ERANKHM) based on expenditure outlays made during the reference (interview) period. Includes all mortgage and vehicle principal payments; excludes outlays for items collected only in the fifth interview. *L	4960	NUM(13,4)	
	BLS derived			
ERNK_THM		4973	CHAR(1)	
INC_RNKM	Weighted cumulative percent income ranking based on total current income.	5655	NUM(9,7)	
	BLS derived			

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
INC__NKM		5664	CHAR(1)	
INC_RNK1	Imputation Iteration #1 - INC_RANK	5665	NUM(9,7)	
INC_RNK2	Imputation Iteration #2 - INC_RANK	5674	NUM(9,7)	
INC_RNK3	Imputation Iteration #3 - INC_RANK	5683	NUM(9,7)	
INC_RNK4	Imputation Iteration #4 - INC_RANK	5692	NUM(9,7)	
INC_RNK5	Imputation Iteration #5 - INC_RANK	5701	NUM(9,7)	
POV_CYM	Is CU income below current year's poverty threshold? (Income is defined as FINCBTXM-FOODSMPM.) CODED 1 Yes 2 No BLS derived	5992	CHAR(1)	
POV_CY1	Imputation Iteration #1 - POV_CY	5994	CHAR(1)	
POV_CY2	Imputation Iteration #2 - POV_CY	5995	CHAR(1)	
POV_CY3	Imputation Iteration #3 - POV_CY	5996	CHAR(1)	
POV_CY4	Imputation Iteration #4 - POV_CY	5997	CHAR(1)	
POV_CY5	Imputation Iteration #5 - POV_CY	5998	CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
POV_PYM	Is CU income below previous year's poverty threshold? (Income is defined as FINCBTXM-FOODSMPM.) CODED 1 Yes 2 No BLS derived	5999	CHAR(1)	
POV_PY1	Imputation Iteration #1 - POV_PY	6001	CHAR(1)	
POV_PY2	Imputation Iteration #2 - POV_PY	6002	CHAR(1)	
POV_PY3	Imputation Iteration #3 - POV_PY	6003	CHAR(1)	
POV_PY4	Imputation Iteration #4 - POV_PY	6004	CHAR(1)	
POV_PY5	Imputation Iteration #5 - POV_PY	6005	CHAR(1)	
PRINERNM	Member number (MEMBNO in the MEMB file)of the principal earner (includes members with imputed income). BLS derived	6006	CHAR(2)	
PRIN_RNM		6008	CHAR(1)	
PRINERN1	Imputation Iteration #1 - PRINEARN	6009	CHAR(2)	
PRINERN2	Imputation Iteration #2 - PRINEARN	6011	CHAR(2)	
PRINERN3	Imputation Iteration #3 - PRINEARN	6013	CHAR(2)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
PRINERN4	Imputation Iteration #4 - PRINEARN	6015	CHAR(2)	
PRINERN5	Imputation Iteration #5 - PRINEARN	6017	CHAR(2)	
PSU	Primary Sampling Unit	6195	CHAR(4)	

CODED
1109 New York, NY
1110 New York, Connecticut suburbs
1111 New Jersey suburbs
1102 Philadelphia – Wilmington – Atlantic City, PA – NJ – DE - MD
1103 Boston – Brockton – Nashua, MA – NH – ME CT
1207 Chicago – Gary – Kenosha,   IL – IN - WI
1208 Detroit – Ann Arbor – Flint, MI
1210 Cleveland – Akron, OH
1211 Minneapolis – St. Paul, MN – WI
1312 Washington, DC – MD – VA – WV
1313 Baltimore, MD
1316 Dallas – Ft. Worth, TX
1318 Houston – Galveston – Brazoria, TX
1319 Atlanta, GA
1320 Miami – Ft. Lauderdale, FL
1419 Los Angeles – Orange, CA
1420 Los Angeles suburbs, CA
1422 San Francisco – Oakland – San Jose, CA
1423 Seattle – Tacoma – Bremerton, WA
1424 San Diego, CA
1429 Phoenix – Mesa, AZ

Note: Only "A" size PSUs are identified on the public use microdata

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
AGE_REF	Age of reference person BLS derived	11	NUM(2)	
AGE_REF_		13	CHAR(1)	
AGE2	Age of spouse BLS derived	14	NUM(2)	
AGE2_		16	CHAR(1)	
EDUC_REF	Education of reference person CODED 00 Never attended school 10 First through eighth grade 11 Ninth through twelfth grade (no H.S. diploma) 12 High school graduate 13 Some college, less than college graduate 14 Associate's degree (occupational/vocational or academic) 15 Bachelor's degree 16 Master's degree 17 Professional/Doctorate degree BLS derived	233	CHAR(2)	
EDUC0REF		235	CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
EDUCA2	Education of spouse CODED – same as EDUC_REF BLS derived	236	CHAR(2)	
EDUCA2_		238	CHAR(1)	
MARITAL1	Marital status of reference person CODED 1 Married 2 Widowed 3 Divorced 4 Separated 5 Never married BLS derived	536	CHAR(1)	
MARI_AL1		537	CHAR(1)	
RACE2	Race of spouse CODED – same as REF_RACE BLS derived	669	CHAR(1)	
RACE2_		670	CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
REF_RACE	Race of reference person CODED 1 White 2 Black 3 Native American 4 Asian 5 Pacific Islander 6 Multi-race BLS derived	671	CHAR(1)	
REF__ACE		672	CHAR(1)	
SEX_REF	Sex of reference person CODED 1 Male 2 Female BLS derived	738	CHAR(1)	
SEX_REF_		739	CHAR(1)	
SEX2	Sex of spouse CODED – same as SEX_REF BLS derived	740	CHAR(1)	
SEX2_		741	CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
HORREF1	Hispanic Origin of the Reference Person CODED 1 Mexican 2 Mexican-American 3 Chicano 4 Puerto Rican 5 Cuban 6 Cuban-American 7 Central or South American 8 Other Hispanic Control Card	4784	CHAR(1)	
HORREF1_		4785	CHAR(1)	
HORREF2	Hispanic Origin of the spouse CODED - same as HORREF1	4786	CHAR(1)	
HORREF2_		4787	CHAR(1)	

Work Experience of Reference Person and Spouse

22 B Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
INC_HRS1	Number of hours usually worked per week by reference person	427	NUM(3)	
	BLS derived			
INC__RS1		430	CHAR(1)	
INC_HRS2	Number of hours usually worked per week by spouse	431	NUM(3)	
	BLS derived			
INC__RS2		434	CHAR(1)	
INCNONW1	Reason reference person did not work during the past 12 months CODED 1 Retired 2 Taking care of home/CU 3 Going to school 4 Ill, disabled, unable to work 5 Unable to find work 6 Doing something else BLS derived	474	CHAR(1)	
INCN_NW1		475	CHAR(1)	
INCNONW2	Reason spouse did not work during the past 12 months CODED – same as INCNONW1 BLS derived	476	CHAR(1)	
INCN_NW2		477	CHAR(1)	

Work Experience of Reference Person and Spouse

22 B Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
INCOMEY1	Employer from which reference person received the most earnings in past 12 months CODED 1 Private company, business or individual 2 Federal government 3 State government 4 Local government 5 Self-employed in own business, professional practice or farm 6 Family business or farm, working without pay BLS derived	478	CHAR(1)	
INCO_EY1		479	CHAR(1)	
INCOMEY2	Employer from which spouse received most earnings during the past 12 months CODED – same as INCOMEY1 BLS derived	480	CHAR(1)	
INCO_EY2		481	CHAR(1)	
INCWEEK1	Number of weeks worked by reference person full or part time in last 12 months, including paid vacation and paid sick leave BLS derived	482	NUM(2)	
INCW_EK1		484	CHAR(1)	
INCWEEK2	Number of weeks worked by spouse full or part time in last 12 months, including paid vacation and paid sick leave BLS derived	485	NUM(2)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   FMLY
Work Experience of Reference Person and Spouse
22 B Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
INCW_EK2		487	CHAR(1)	
OCCUCOD1	The job in which reference person received the most earnings during the past 12 months best fits the following category. CODED Manager, professional 01 Administrator, manager 02 Teacher 03 Professional Administrative support, technical, sales 04 Administrative support, including clerical 05 Sales, retail 06 Sales, business goods and services 07 Technician Service 08 Protective service 09 Private household service 10 Other service Operator, assembler, laborer 11 Machine operator, assembler, inspector 12 Transportation operator 13 Handler, helper, laborer Precision production, craft, repair 14 Mechanic, repairer, precision production 15 Construction, mining Farming, forestry, fishing 16 Farming 17 Forestry, fishing, grounds keeping Armed forces 18 Armed forces BLS derived	593	CHAR(2)	
OCCU_OD1		595	CHAR(1)	

Work Experience of Reference Person and Spouse

22 B Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
OCCUCOD2	Job in which spouse received the most earnings during the past 12 months CODED – same as OCCUCOD1 BLS derived	596	CHAR(2)	
OCCU_OD2		598	CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   FMLY

Income

22 B Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
COMPENSX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of income from workers' compensation or veterans' benefits, including education benefits, but excluding military retirement, received by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	165	NUM(8)	
COMP_NSX		173	CHAR(1)	
FFRMINCX	Amount of income or loss from own farm received by all CU members in past 12 months (sum FARMINCX from MEMB file for all CU members) *L BLS derived	274	NUM(9)	
FFRM_NCX		283	CHAR(1)	
FINCATAX	Amount of CU income after taxes in the past 12 months (FINCBTAX – TOTTXPDX) *L BLS derived	293	NUM(9)	
FINCAT_X		302	CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   FMLY

Income

22 B Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
FINCBTAX	Amount of CU income before taxes in past 12 months (FSALARYX + FNONFRMX + FFRMINCX + FRRETIRX + FSSIX + UNEMPLX + COMPENSX + WELFAREX + INTEARNX + FININCX + PENSIONX + INCLOSSA + INCLOSSB + ALIOTHX + CHDOTHX + OTHRINCX + FOODSMPX + COMPNSBX + UNEMPLBX + WELFREBX + INTERNBX + FININCBX + INCLSABX + INCLSBBX + PNSIONBX + CHDOTHBX + ALIOTHBX + OTRINCBX + FOODSPBX) *L BLS derived	303	NUM(9)	
FINCBT_X		312	CHAR(1)	
FININCX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of regular income from dividends, royalties, estates, or trusts received by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	322	NUM(8)	
FININCX_		330	CHAR(1)	
FNONFRMX	Amount of income or loss from nonfarm business, partnership, or professional practice received by all CU members in past 12 months (sum NONFARMX from MEMB file for all CU members) *L BLS derived	351	NUM(9)	
FNON_RMX		360	CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   FMLY

Income

22 B Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
FRRETIRX	Amount of Social Security and Railroad Retirement income, prior to deductions for medical insurance and Medicare, received by all CU members in the past 12 months (sum SOCRRX from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived	379	NUM(8)	
FRRE_IRX		387	CHAR(1)	
FSALARYX	Amount of wage and salary income, before deductions, received by all CU members in past 12 months (sum SALARYX from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived	388	NUM(8)	
FSAL_RYX		396	CHAR(1)	
FSSIX	Amount of Supplemental Security Income from all sources received by all CU members in past 12 months (sum SSIX from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived	406	NUM(8)	
FSSIX_		414	CHAR(1)	
INCLOSSA	During the past 12 months, how much net income or loss was received from roomers or boarders? *L CAPI Section 22	456	NUM(8)	
INCL_SSA		464	CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   FMLY

Income

22 B Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
INCLOSSB	During the past 12 months, how much net income or loss was received from payments from other rental units? *L	465	NUM(8)	
	CAPI Section 22			
INCL_SSB		473	CHAR(1)	
INTEARNX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of income from interest on savings accounts or bonds received by ALL CU members?	497	NUM(8)	
	CAPI Section 22			
INTE_RNX		505	CHAR(1)	
OTHRINCX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of other money income, including money received from cash scholarships and fellowships, stipends not based on working, or from the care of foster children, received by ALL CU members?	615	NUM(8)	
	CAPI Section 22			
OTHR_NCX		623	CHAR(1)	
PENSIONX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of income from pensions or annuities from private companies, military, Government, IRA, or Keogh received by ALL CU members?	624	NUM(8)	
	CAPI Section 22			
PENS_ONX		632	CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   FMLY

Income

22 B Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
UNEMPLX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of income from unemployment compensation received by ALL CU members?	791	NUM(8)	
	CAPI Section 22			
UNEMPLX_		799	CHAR(1)	
WELFAREX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of income from public assistance or welfare, including money received from job training grants such as Job Corps, received by ALL CU members?	832	NUM(8)	
	CAPI Section 22			
WELF_REX		840	CHAR(1)	
CHDOTHX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of income from child support payments in other than a lump sum amount received by ALL CU members?	3329	NUM(8)	
	CAPI Section 22			
CHDOTHX_		3337	CHAR(1)	
ALIOTHX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of income from regular contributions from alimony and other sources such as from persons outside the CU received by ALL CU members?	3338	NUM(8)	
	CAPI Section 22			
ALIOTHX_		3346	CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   FMLY

Income

22 B Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
INTEARNB	Bracketed variable for INTEARNM	4614	CHAR(2)	
	CODED 01 $0 - $999 02 $1,000 - $1,999 03 $2,000 - $2,999 04 $3,000 - $3,999 05 $4,000 - $4,999 06 $5,000 - $9,999 07 $10,000 - $14,999 08 $15,000 - $19,999 09 $20,000 - $29,999 10 $30,000 - $39,999 11 $40,000 - $49,999 12 $50,000 and over CAPI Section 22			
INTE_RNB		4616	CHAR(1)	
INTERNBX	Median of bracket range of INTEARNB	4617	NUM(6)	
	BLS derived			
INTE_NBX		4623	CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   FMLY

Income

22 B Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
FININCB	Bracketed variable for FININCXM	4624	CHAR(2)	

          CODED
01 $0 - $999
02 $1,000 - $1,999
03 $2,000 - $2,999
04 $3,000 - $3,999
05 $4,000 - $4,999
06 $5,000 - $9,999
07 $10,000 - $14,999
08 $15,000 - $19,999
09 $20,000 - $29,999
10 $30,000 - $39,999
11 $40,000 - $49,999
12 $50,000 and over

CAPI Section 22

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
FININCB_		4626	CHAR(1)	
FININCBX	Median of bracket range of FININCB	4627	NUM(6)	

   BLS derived

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
FINI_CBX		4633	CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   FMLY

Income

22 B Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
PENSIONB	Bracketed variable for PENSIONX	4634	CHAR(2)	

CODED
01 $0 - $999
02 $1,000 - $1,999
03 $2,000 - $2,999
04 $3,000 - $3,999
05 $4,000 - $4,999
06 $5,000 - $9,999
07 $10,000 - $14,999
08 $15,000 - $19,999
09 $20,000 - $29,999
10 $30,000 - $39,999
11 $40,000 - $49,999
12 $50,000 and over

CAPI Section 22

PENS_ONB		4636	CHAR(1)	

PNSIONBX	Median of bracket range of PENSIONB	4637	NUM(6)	

BLS derived

PNSI_NBX		4643	CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   FMLY

Income

22 B Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
UNEMPLB	Bracketed variable for UNEMPLXM	4644	CHAR(2)	

CODED
01 $0 - $999
02 $1,000 - $1,999
03 $2,000 - $2,999
04 $3,000 - $3,999
05 $4,000 - $4,999
06 $5,000 - $9,999
07 $10,000 - $14,999
08 $15,000 - $19,999
09 $20,000 - $29,999
10 $30,000 - $39,999
11 $40,000 - $49,999
12 $50,000 and over

CAPI Section 22

UNEMPLB_		4646	CHAR(1)	
UNEMPLBX	Median of bracket range of UNEMPLB	4647	NUM(6)	

 BLS derived

UNEM_LBX		4653	CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   FMLY

Income

22 B Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
COMPENSB	Bracketed variable for COMPENSM	4654	CHAR(2)	

CODED
01 $0 - $999
02 $1,000 - $1,999
03 $2,000 - $2,999
04 $3,000 - $3,999
05 $4,000 - $4,999
06 $5,000 - $9,999
07 $10,000 - $14,999
08 $15,000 - $19,999
09 $20,000 - $29,999
10 $30,000 - $39,999
11 $40,000 - $49,999
12 $50,000 and over

CAPI Section 22

COMP_NSB		4656	CHAR(1)	

COMPNSBX	Median of bracket range of COMPENSB	4657	NUM(6)	

BLS derived

COMP_SBX		4663	CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   FMLY

Income

22 B Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
WELFAREB	Bracketed variable for WELFAREM	4664	CHAR(2)	
	CODED 01 $0 - $999 02 $1,000 - $1,999 03 $2,000 - $2,999 04 $3,000 - $3,999 05 $4,000 - $4,999 06 $5,000 - $9,999 07 $10,000 - $14,999 08 $15,000 - $19,999 09 $20,000 - $29,999 10 $30,000 - $39,999 11 $40,000 - $49,999 12 $50,000 and over CAPI Section 22			
WELF_REB		4666	CHAR(1)	
WELFREBX	Median of bracket range of WELFAREB	4667	NUM(6)	
	BLS derived			
WELF_EBX		4673	CHAR(1)	
FOODSMPX	Value of all food stamps and electronic benefits received	4677	NUM(6)	
	CAPI Section 22			
FOOD_MPX		4683	CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   FMLY

Income

22 B Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
FOODSMPB	Bracketed variable for FOODXMPM	4684	CHAR(2)	
	CODED 01 $0 - $999 02 $1,000 - $1,999 03 $2,000 - $2,999 04 $3,000 - $3,999 05 $4,000 - $4,999 06 $5,000 - $9,999 07 $10,000 - $14,999 08 $15,000 - $19,999 09 $20,000 - $29,999 10 $30,000 - $39,999 11 $40,000 - $49,999 12 $50,000 and over CAPI Section 22			
FOOD_MPB		4686	CHAR(1)	
FOODSPBX	Median of bracket range of FOODSMPB	4687	NUM(6)	
	BLS derived			
FOOD_PBX		4693	CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   FMLY

Income

22 B Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
INCLOSAB	Bracketed variable for INCLOSAM	4694	CHAR(2)	

CODED
00 Loss
01 $0 - $999
02 $1,000 - $1,999
03 $2,000 - $2,999
04 $3,000 - $3,999
05 $4,000 - $4,999
06 $5,000 - $9,999
07 $10,000 - $14,999
08 $15,000 - $19,999
09 $20,000 - $29,999
10 $30,000 - $39,999
11 $40,000 - $49,999
12 $50,000 and over

CAPI Section 22

| INCL_SAB | | 4696 | CHAR(1) | |
| INCLSABX | Median of bracket range of INCLOSAB | 4697 | NUM(6) | |

*L

BLS derived

| INCL_ABX | | 4703 | CHAR(1) | |

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   FMLY

Income

22 B Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
INCLOSBB	Bracketed variable for INCLOSBM	4704	CHAR(2)	

CODED
00 Loss
01 $0 - $999
02 $1,000 - $1,999
03 $2,000 - $2,999
04 $3,000 - $3,999
05 $4,000 - $4,999
06 $5,000 - $9,999
07 $10,000 - $14,999
08 $15,000 - $19,999
09 $20,000 - $29,999
10 $30,000 - $39,999
11 $40,000 - $49,999
12 $50,000 and over

CAPI Section 22

INCL_SBB		4706	CHAR(1)	
INCLSBBX	Median of bracket range of INCLOSBB	4707	NUM(6)	

*L

BLS derived

INCL_BBX		4713	CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   FMLY

Income

22 B Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
CHDOTHB	Bracketed variable for CHDOTHXM	4724	CHAR(2)	

CODED
01 $0 - $999
02 $1,000 - $1,999
03 $2,000 - $2,999
04 $3,000 - $3,999
05 $4,000 - $4,999
06 $5,000 - $9,999
07 $10,000 - $14,999
08 $15,000 - $19,999
09 $20,000 - $29,999
10 $30,000 - $39,999
11 $40,000 - $49,999
12 $50,000 and over

CAPI Section 22

CHDOTHB_		4726	CHAR(1)	
CHDOTHBX	Median of bracket range of CHDOTHB	4727	NUM(6)	

BLS derived

CHDO_HBX		4733	CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   FMLY

Income

22 B Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
ALIOTHB	Bracketed variable for ALIOTHXM	4734	CHAR(2)	

CODED
01 $0 - $999
02 $1,000 - $1,999
03 $2,000 - $2,999
04 $3,000 - $3,999
05 $4,000 - $4,999
06 $5,000 - $9,999
07 $10,000 - $14,999
08 $15,000 - $19,999
09 $20,000 - $29,999
10 $30,000 - $39,999
11 $40,000 - $49,999
12 $50,000 and over

CAPI Section 22

ALIOTHB_		4736	CHAR(1)	
ALIOTHBX	Median of bracket range of ALIOTHB	4737	NUM(6)	

BLS derived

ALIO_HBX		4743	CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   FMLY

Income

22 B Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
OTHRINCB	Bracketed variable for OTHRINCM	4764	CHAR(2)	

CODED
01 $0 - $999
02 $1,000 - $1,999
03 $2,000 - $2,999
04 $3,000 - $3,999
05 $4,000 - $4,999
06 $5,000 - $9,999
07 $10,000 - $14,999
08 $15,000 - $19,999
09 $20,000 - $29,999
10 $30,000 - $39,999
11 $40,000 - $49,999
12 $50,000 and over

CAPI Section 22

OTHR_NCB		4766	CHAR(1)	
OTRINCBX	Median of bracket range of OTHRINCB	4767	NUM(6)	

 BLS derived

OTRI_CBX		4773	CHAR(1)	
ALIOTHXM	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of income from regular contributions from alimony and other sources such as from persons outside the CU received by ALL CU members?	4788	NUM(10,1)	

CAPI Section 22

ALIO_HXM		4798	CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   FMLY

Income

22 B Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
ALIOTHX1	Imputation Iteration #1 - ALIOTHX	4799	NUM(8)	
ALIOTHX2	Imputation Iteration #2 - ALIOTHX	4807	NUM(8)	
ALIOTHX3	Imputation Iteration #3 - ALIOTHX	4815	NUM(8)	
ALIOTHX4	Imputation Iteration #4 - ALIOTHX	4823	NUM(8)	
ALIOTHX5	Imputation Iteration #5 - ALIOTHX	4831	NUM(8)	
ALIOTHXI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - ALIOTHX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)	4839	NUM(3)	
CHDOTHXM	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of income from child support payments in other than a lump sum amount received by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	4842	NUM(10,1)	
CHDO_HXM		4852	CHAR(1)	
CHDOTHX1	Imputation Iteration #1 - CHDOTHX	4853	NUM(8)	
CHDOTHX2	Imputation Iteration #2 - CHDOTHX	4861	NUM(8)	
CHDOTHX3	Imputation Iteration #3 - CHDOTHX	4869	NUM(8)	
CHDOTHX4	Imputation Iteration #4 - CHDOTHX	4877	NUM(8)	
CHDOTHX5	Imputation Iteration #5 - CHDOTHX	4885	NUM(8)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   FMLY

Income

22 B Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
CHDOTHXI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - CHDOTHX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)	4893	NUM(3)	
COMPENSM	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of income from workers' compensation or veterans' benefits, including education benefits, but excluding military retirement, received by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	4896	NUM(10,1)	
COMP_NSM		4906	CHAR(1)	
COMPENS1	Imputation Iteration #1 - COMPENSX	4907	NUM(8)	
COMPENS2	Imputation Iteration #2 - COMPENSX	4915	NUM(8)	
COMPENS3	Imputation Iteration #3 - COMPENSX	4923	NUM(8)	
COMPENS4	Imputation Iteration #4 - COMPENSX	4931	NUM(8)	
COMPENS5	Imputation Iteration #5 - COMPENSX	4939	NUM(8)	
COMPENSI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - COMPENSX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)	4947	NUM(3)	
FFRMINCM	Amount of income or loss from own farm received by all CU members in past 12 months (sum FARMINCM from MEMB file for all CU members) *L BLS derived	5024	NUM(11,1)	
FFRM_NCM		5035	CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   FMLY

Income

22 B Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
FFRMINC1	Imputation Iteration #1 - FFRMINCX	5036	NUM(8)	
FFRMINC2	Imputation Iteration #2 - FFRMINCX	5044	NUM(8)	
FFRMINC3	Imputation Iteration #3 - FFRMINCX	5052	NUM(8)	
FFRMINC4	Imputation Iteration #4 - FFRMINCX	5060	NUM(8)	
FFRMINC5	Imputation Iteration #5 - FFRMINCX	5068	NUM(8)	
FFRMINCI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - FFRMINCX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)	5076	NUM(3)	
FINCATXM	Amount of CU income after taxes in past 12 months (FINCBTXM – TOTTXPDM) *L BLS derived	5088	NUM(11,1)	
FINCA_XM		5099	CHAR(1)	
FINCATX1	Imputation Iteration #1 - FINCATAX	5100	NUM(9)	
FINCATX2	Imputation Iteration #2 - FINCATAX	5109	NUM(9)	
FINCATX3	Imputation Iteration #3 - FINCATAX	5118	NUM(9)	
FINCATX4	Imputation Iteration #4 - FINCATAX	5127	NUM(9)	
FINCATX5	Imputation Iteration #5 - FINCATAX	5136	NUM(9)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   FMLY

Income

22 B Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
FINCBTXM	Amount of CU income before taxes in past 12 months (FSALARYXM + FNONFRMM + FFRMINCM + FRRETIRM + FSSIXM + UNEMPLXM + COMPENSM + WELFAREM + INTEARNM + FININCM + PENSIONM + INCLOSAM + INCLOSBM + ALIOTHXM + CHDOTHXM + OTHRINCM + FOODSMPM) *L BLS derived	5145	NUM(11,1)	
FINCB_XM		5156	CHAR(1)	
FINCBTX1	Imputation Iteration #1 - FINCBTAX	5157	NUM(9)	
FINCBTX2	Imputation Iteration #2 - FINCBTAX	5166	NUM(9)	
FINCBTX3	Imputation Iteration #3 - FINCBTAX	5175	NUM(9)	
FINCBTX4	Imputation Iteration #4 - FINCBTAX	5184	NUM(9)	
FINCBTX5	Imputation Iteration #5 - FINCBTAX	5193	NUM(9)	
FINCBTXI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - FINCBTAX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)	5202	NUM(3)	
FININCXM	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of regular income from dividends, royalties, estates, or trusts received by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	5205	NUM(10,1)	
FINI_CXM		5215	CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   FMLY

Income

22 B Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
FININCX1	Imputation Iteration #1 - FININCX	5216	NUM(8)	
FININCX2	Imputation Iteration #2 - FININCX	5224	NUM(8)	
FININCX3	Imputation Iteration #3 - FININCX	5232	NUM(8)	
FININCX4	Imputation Iteration #4 - FININCX	5240	NUM(8)	
FININCX5	Imputation Iteration #5 - FININCX	5248	NUM(8)	
FININCXI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - FININCX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)	5256	NUM(3)	
FNONFRMM	Amount of income or loss from nonfarm business, partnership, or professional practice received by all CU members in past 12 months (sum NONFARMM from MEMB file for all CU members) *L BLS derived	5310	NUM(11,1)	
FNON_RMM		5321	CHAR(1)	
FNONFRM1	Imputation Iteration #1 - FNONFRMX	5322	NUM(9)	
FNONFRM2	Imputation Iteration #2 - FNONFRMX	5331	NUM(9)	
FNONFRM3	Imputation Iteration #3 - FNONFRMX	5340	NUM(9)	
FNONFRM4	Imputation Iteration #4 - FNONFRMX	5349	NUM(9)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   FMLY
Income

22 B Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
FNONFRM5	Imputation Iteration #5 - FNONFRMX	5358	NUM(9)	
FNONFRMI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - FNONFRMX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)	5367	NUM(3)	
FOODSMPM	Value of all food stamps and electronic benefits received	5370	NUM(10,1)	
	CAPI Section 22			
FOOD_MPM		5380	CHAR(1)	
FOODSMP1	Imputation Iteration #1 - FOODSMPX	5381	NUM(8)	
FOODSMP2	Imputation Iteration #2 - FOODSMPX	5389	NUM(8)	
FOODSMP3	Imputation Iteration #3 - FOODSMPX	5397	NUM(8)	
FOODSMP4	Imputation Iteration #4 - FOODSMPX	5405	NUM(8)	
FOODSMP5	Imputation Iteration #5 - FOODSMPX	5413	NUM(8)	
FOODSMPI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - FOODSMPX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)	5421	NUM(3)	
FRRETIRM	Amount of Social Security and Railroad Retirement income, prior to deductions for medical insurance and Medicare, received by all CU members in the past 12 months (sum SOCRRXM from MEMB file for all CU members)	5442	NUM(10,1)	
FRRE_IRM		5452	CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   FMLY
Income
22 B Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
FRRETIR1	Imputation Iteration #1 - FRRETIRX	5453	NUM(8)	
FRRETIR2	Imputation Iteration #2 - FRRETIRX	5461	NUM(8)	
FRRETIR3	Imputation Iteration #3 - FRRETIRX	5469	NUM(8)	
FRRETIR4	Imputation Iteration #4 - FRRETIRX	5477	NUM(8)	
FRRETIR5	Imputation Iteration #5 - FRRETIRX	5485	NUM(8)	
FRRETIRI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - FRRETIRX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)	5493	NUM(3)	
FSALARYM	Amount of wage and salary income, before deductions, received by all CU members in past 12 months (sum SALARYXM from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived	5496	NUM(10,1)	
FSAL_RYM		5506	CHAR(1)	
FSALARY1	Imputation Iteration #1 - FSALARYX	5507	NUM(8)	
FSALARY2	Imputation Iteration #2 - FSALARYX	5515	NUM(8)	
FSALARY3	Imputation Iteration #3 - FSALARYX	5523	NUM(8)	
FSALARY4	Imputation Iteration #4 - FSALARYX	5531	NUM(8)	
FSALARY5	Imputation Iteration #5 - FSALARYX	5539	NUM(8)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   FMLY

Income

22 B Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
FSALARYI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - FSALARYX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)	5547	NUM(3)	
FSSIXM	Amount of Supplemental Security Income from all sources received by all CU members in past 12 months (sum SSIXM from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived	5601	NUM(10,1)	
FSSIXM_		5611	CHAR(1)	
FSSIX1	Imputation Iteration #1 - FSSIX	5612	NUM(8)	
FSSIX2	Imputation Iteration #2 - FSSIX	5620	NUM(8)	
FSSIX3	Imputation Iteration #3 - FSSIX	5628	NUM(8)	
FSSIX4	Imputation Iteration #4 - FSSIX	5636	NUM(8)	
FSSIX5	Imputation Iteration #5 - FSSIX	5644	NUM(8)	
FSSIXI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - FSSIX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)	5652	NUM(3)	
INCLOSAM	During the past 12 months, how much net income or loss was received from roomers or boarders? *L CAPI Section 22	5710	NUM(11,1)	
INCL_SAM		5721	CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   FMLY
Income

22 B Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
INCLOSA1	Imputation Iteration #1 - INCLOSSA	5722	NUM(9)	
INCLOSA2	Imputation Iteration #2 - INCLOSSA	5731	NUM(9)	
INCLOSA3	Imputation Iteration #3 - INCLOSSA	5740	NUM(9)	
INCLOSA4	Imputation Iteration #4 - INCLOSSA	5749	NUM(9)	
INCLOSA5	Imputation Iteration #5 - INCLOSSA	5758	NUM(9)	
INCLOSAI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - INCLOSSA (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)	5767	NUM(3)	
INCLOSBM	During the past 12 months, how much net income or loss was received from payments from other rental units? *L CAPI Section 22	5770	NUM(11,1)	
INCL_SBM		5781	CHAR(1)	
INCLOSB1	Imputation Iteration #1 - INCLOSSB	5782	NUM(9)	
INCLOSB2	Imputation Iteration #2 - INCLOSSB	5791	NUM(9)	
INCLOSB3	Imputation Iteration #3 - INCLOSSB	5800	NUM(9)	
INCLOSB4	Imputation Iteration #4 - INCLOSSB	5809	NUM(9)	
INCLOSB5	Imputation Iteration #5 - INCLOSSB	5818	NUM(9)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   FMLY

Income

22 B Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
INCLOSBI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - INCLOSSB (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)	5827	NUM(3)	
INTEARNM	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of income from interest on savings accounts or bonds received by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	5830	NUM(10,1)	
INTE_RNM		5840	CHAR(1)	
INTEARN1	Imputation Iteration #1 - INTEARNX	5841	NUM(8)	
INTEARN2	Imputation Iteration #2 - INTEARNX	5849	NUM(8)	
INTEARN3	Imputation Iteration #3 - INTEARNX	5857	NUM(8)	
INTEARN4	Imputation Iteration #4 - INTEARNX	5865	NUM(8)	
INTEARN5	Imputation Iteration #5 - INTEARNX	5873	NUM(8)	
INTEARNI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - INTEARNX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)	5881	NUM(3)	
OTHRINCM	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of other money income, including money received from cash scholarships and fellowships, stipends not based on working, or from the care of foster children, received by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	5884	NUM(10,1)	
OTHR_NCM		5894	CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   FMLY

Income

22 B Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
OTHRINC1	Imputation Iteration #1 - OTHRINCX	5895	NUM(8)	
OTHRINC2	Imputation Iteration #2 - OTHRINCX	5903	NUM(8)	
OTHRINC3	Imputation Iteration #3 - OTHRINCX	5911	NUM(8)	
OTHRINC4	Imputation Iteration #4 - OTHRINCX	5919	NUM(8)	
OTHRINC5	Imputation Iteration #5 - OTHRINCX	5927	NUM(8)	
OTHRINCI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - OTHRINCX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)	5935	NUM(3)	
PENSIONM	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of income from pensions or annuities from private companies, military, Government, IRA, or Keogh received by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	5938	NUM(10,1)	
PENS_ONM		5948	CHAR(1)	
PENSION1	Imputation Iteration #1 - PENSIONX	5949	NUM(8)	
PENSION2	Imputation Iteration #2 - PENSIONX	5957	NUM(8)	
PENSION3	Imputation Iteration #3 - PENSIONX	5965	NUM(8)	
PENSION4	Imputation Iteration #4 - PENSIONX	5973	NUM(8)	
PENSION5	Imputation Iteration #5 - PENSIONX	5981	NUM(8)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   FMLY

Income

22 B Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
PENSIONI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - PENSIONX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)	5989	NUM(3)	
UNEMPLXM	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of income from unemployment compensation received by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	6076	NUM(10,1)	
UNEM_LXM		6086	CHAR(1)	
UNEMPLX1	Imputation Iteration #1 - UNEMPLX	6087	NUM(8)	
UNEMPLX2	Imputation Iteration #2 - UNEMPLX	6095	NUM(8)	
UNEMPLX3	Imputation Iteration #3 - UNEMPLX	6103	NUM(8)	
UNEMPLX4	Imputation Iteration #4 - UNEMPLX	6111	NUM(8)	
UNEMPLX5	Imputation Iteration #5 - UNEMPLX	6119	NUM(8)	
UNEMPLXI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - UNEMPLX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)	6127	NUM(3)	
WELFAREM	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of income from public assistance or welfare, including money received from job training grants such as Job Corps, received by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	6130	NUM(10,1)	
WELF_REM		6140	CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   FMLY

Income

22 B Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
WELFARE1	Imputation Iteration #1 - WELFAREX	6141	NUM(8)	
WELFARE2	Imputation Iteration #2 - WELFAREX	6149	NUM(8)	
WELFARE3	Imputation Iteration #3 - WELFAREX	6157	NUM(8)	
WELFARE4	Imputation Iteration #4 - WELFAREX	6165	NUM(8)	
WELFARE5	Imputation Iteration #5 - WELFAREX	6173	NUM(8)	
WELFAREI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - WELFAREX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)	6181	NUM(3)	
COLPLAN	Description: '1' = CU put money into a tax-deferred or tax free educational savings plan '2' = CU did not put money into a tax-deferred or tax free educational savings Account. CAPI Section 22	6184	CHAR(1)	
COLPLAN_		6185	CHAR(1)	
COLPLANX	Amount CU put into a tax-deferred or tax-free educational savings plan CAPI Section 22	6186	NUM(8)	
COLP_ANX		6194	CHAR(1)	

Other Money Receipts

Other Money Receipts

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
INSRFNDX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of refund received from insurance policies by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	488	NUM(8)	
INSR_NDX		496	CHAR(1)	
LUMPSUMX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount received from lump sum payments from estates, trusts, royalties, alimony, prizes, games of chance, or from persons outside of the CU by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	527	NUM(8)	
LUMP_UMX		535	CHAR(1)	
NONINCMX	Amount of other money receipts excluded from CU income before taxes received by CU in past 12 months (LUMPSUMX + LMPSUMBX + SALEINCX + SALINCXBX + SSOVERPX + INSRFNDX + PTAXRFDX + CHDLMPX + CHDLMBX) BLS derived	572	NUM(8)	
NONI_CMX		580	CHAR(1)	
PTAXRFDX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of refund received from property taxes by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	643	NUM(8)	
PTAX_FDX		651	CHAR(1)	

Other Money Receipts

Other Money Receipts

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
SALEINCX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount received from the sale of household furnishings, equipment, clothing, jewelry, pets or other belongings, excluding the sale of vehicles or property by ALL CU members?	687	NUM(8)	
	CAPI Section 22			
SALE_NCX		695	CHAR(1)	
SSOVERPX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of refund received from overpayment on Social Security by ALL CU members?	761	NUM(8)	
	CAPI Section 22			
SSOV_RPX		769	CHAR(1)	
CHDLMPX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount received from a one time lump sum payment for child support by ALL CU members?	3347	NUM(8)	
	CAPI Section 22			
CHDLMPX_		3355	CHAR(1)	

Other Money Receipts

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
CHDLMPB	Bracketed variable for CHDLMPX	4714	CHAR(2)	

CODED
01 $0 - $999
02 $1,000 - $1,999
03 $2,000 - $2,999
04 $3,000 - $3,999
05 $4,000 - $4,999
06 $5,000 - $9,999
07 $10,000 - $14,999
08 $15,000 - $19,999
09 $20,000 - $29,999
10 $30,000 - $39,999
11 $40,000 - $49,999
12 $50,000 and over

CAPI Section 22

CHDLMPB_		4716	CHAR(1)	

CHDLMPBX	Median of bracket range of CHDLMPB	4717	NUM(6)	

 BLS derived

CHDL_PBX		4723	CHAR(1)	

Other Money Receipts

Other Money Receipts

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
LUMPSUMB	Bracketed variable for LUMPSUMX	4744	CHAR(2)	

CODED
01 $0 - $999
02 $1,000 - $1,999
03 $2,000 - $2,999
04 $3,000 - $3,999
05 $4,000 - $4,999
06 $5,000 - $9,999
07 $10,000 - $14,999
08 $15,000 - $19,999
09 $20,000 - $29,999
10 $30,000 - $39,999
11 $40,000 - $49,999
12 $50,000 and over

CAPI Section 22

LUMP_UMB		4746	CHAR(1)	

LMPSUMBX	Median of bracket range of LUMPSUMB	4747	NUM(6)	

BLS derived

LMPS_MBX		4753	CHAR(1)	

Other Money Receipts

Other Money Receipts

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
SALEINCB	Bracketed variable for SALEINCX	4754	CHAR(2)	

CODED
01 $0 - $999
02 $1,000 - $1,999
03 $2,000 - $2,999
04 $3,000 - $3,999
05 $4,000 - $4,999
06 $5,000 - $9,999
07 $10,000 - $14,999
08 $15,000 - $19,999
09 $20,000 - $29,999
10 $30,000 - $39,999
11 $40,000 - $49,999
12 $50,000 and over

CAPI Section 22

SALE_NCB		4756	CHAR(1)	
SALINCBX	Median of bracket range of SALEINCB	4757	NUM(6)	

BLS derived

SALI_CBX		4763	CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
FAMTFEDX	Amount of Federal income tax deducted from last pay annualized for all CU members (sum ANFEDTX from MEMB file for all CU members)	247	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
FAMT_EDX		255	CHAR(1)	
FEDRFNDX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of refund received from Federal income tax by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	256	NUM(8)	
FEDR_NDX		264	CHAR(1)	
FEDTAXX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount PAID for Federal income tax, in addition to that withheld from earnings, by ALL CU members?	265	NUM(8)	
	CAPI Section 22			
FEDTAXX_		273	CHAR(1)	
FSLTAXX	Amount of state and local income taxes deducted from last pay annualized for all CU members (sum ANSLTX from MEMB file for all CU members)	397	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
FSLTAXX_		405	CHAR(1)	
MISCTAXX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount PAID for personal property taxes and other taxes not reported elsewhere by ALL CU members?	515	NUM(8)	
	CAPI Section 22			

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
MISC_AXX		523	CHAR(1)	
OTHRFNDX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of refund received from other sources, including any other taxes, by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	606	NUM(8)	
OTHR_NDX		614	CHAR(1)	
SLOCTAXX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount PAID for state and local income taxes, in addition to that withheld from earnings, by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	742	NUM(8)	
SLOC_AXX		750	CHAR(1)	
SLRFUNDX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of refund received from state and local income tax by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	751	NUM(8)	
SLRF_NDX		759	CHAR(1)	
TAXPROPX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount PAID for personal property taxes for vehicles by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	772	NUM(8)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
TAXP_OPX		780	CHAR(1)	
TOTTXPDX	Amount of personal taxes paid by CU in past 12 months (FAMTFEDX + FSLTAXX + FEDTAXX + SLOCTAXX + TAXPROPX + MISCTAXX – (FEDRFNDX + SLRFUNDX + OTHRFNDX)) *L BLS derived	781	NUM(9)	
TOTT_PDX		790	CHAR(1)	
FAMTFEDM	Amount of Federal income tax deducted from last pay annualized for all CU members (sum ANFEDTXM from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived	4974	NUM(9,1)	
FAMT_EDM		4983	CHAR(1)	
FAMTFED1	Imputation Iteration #1 - FAMTFEDX	4984	NUM(8)	
FAMTFED2	Imputation Iteration #2 - FAMTFEDX	4992	NUM(8)	
FAMTFED3	Imputation Iteration #3 - FAMTFEDX	5000	NUM(8)	
FAMTFED4	Imputation Iteration #4 - FAMTFEDX	5008	NUM(8)	
FAMTFED5	Imputation Iteration #5 - FAMTFEDX	5016	NUM(8)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
FSLTAXXM	Amount of state and local income taxes deducted from last pay annualized for all CU members (sum ANSLTXM from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived	5550	NUM(10,1)	
FSLT_XXM		5560	CHAR(1)	
FSLTAXX1	Imputation Iteration #1 - FSLTAXX	5561	NUM(8)	
FSLTAXX2	Imputation Iteration #2 - FSLTAXX	5569	NUM(8)	
FSLTAXX3	Imputation Iteration #3 - FSLTAXX	5577	NUM(8)	
FSLTAXX4	Imputation Iteration #4 - FSLTAXX	5585	NUM(8)	
FSLTAXX5	Imputation Iteration #5 - FSLTAXX	5593	NUM(8)	
TOTTXPDM	Amount of personal taxes paid by CU in past 12 months (FAMTFEDM + FSLTAXXM + FEDTAXX + SLOCTAXX + TAXPROPX + MISCTAXX - (FEDRFNDX + SLRFUNDX + OTHRFNDX)) *L BLS derived	6019	NUM(11,1)	
TOTT_PDM		6030	CHAR(1)	
TOTTXPD1	Imputation Iteration #1 - TOTTXPDX	6031	NUM(9)	
TOTTXPD2	Imputation Iteration #2 - TOTTXPDX	6040	NUM(9)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
TOTTXPD3	Imputation Iteration #3 - TOTTXPDX	6049	NUM(9)	
TOTTXPD4	Imputation Iteration #4 - TOTTXPDX	6058	NUM(9)	
TOTTXPD5	Imputation Iteration #5 - TOTTXPDX	6067	NUM(9)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
FGOVRETX	Amount of government retirement deducted from last pay, annualized for all CU members (sum ANGOVRTX from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived	284	NUM(8)	
FGOV_ETX		292	CHAR(1)	
FINDRETX	Amount of money placed in an individual retirement plan, such as an IRA or Keogh, by all CU members in past 12 months (sum INDRETX from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived	313	NUM(8)	
FIND_ETX		321	CHAR(1)	
FJSSDEDX	Estimated amount of income contributed to Social Security by all CU members in past 12 months (sum JSSDEDX from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived	342	NUM(8)	
FJSS_EDX		350	CHAR(1)	
FPRIPENX	Amount of private pensions deducted from last pay, annualized, for all CU members (sum ANPRVPNX from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived	361	NUM(8)	
FPRI_ENX		369	CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
FRRDEDX	Amount of Railroad Retirement deducted from last pay, annualized for all CU members (sum ANRRDEDX from MEMB file for all CU members)	370	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
FRRDEDX_		378	CHAR(1)	
FGOVRETM	Amount of government retirement deducted from last pay, annualized for all CU members (sum ANGOVRTM from MEMB file for all CU members)	5079	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
FGOV_ETM		5087	CHAR(1)	
FJSSDEDM	Estimated amount of income contributed to Social Security by all CU members in past 12 months (sum JSSDEDXM from MEMB file for all CU members)	5259	NUM(10,1)	
	BLS derived			
FJSS_EDM		5269	CHAR(1)	
FJSSDED1	Imputation Iteration #1 - FJSSDEDX	5270	NUM(8)	
FJSSDED2	Imputation Iteration #2 - FJSSDEDX	5278	NUM(8)	
FJSSDED3	Imputation Iteration #3 - FJSSDEDX	5286	NUM(8)	
FJSSDED4	Imputation Iteration #4 - FJSSDEDX	5294	NUM(8)	
FJSSDED5	Imputation Iteration #5 - FJSSDEDX	5302	NUM(8)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
FPRIPENM	Amount of private pensions deducted from last pay, annualized, for all CU members (sum ANPRVPNM from MEMB file for all CU members)	5424	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
FPRI_ENM		5432	CHAR(1)	
FRRDEDM	Amount of Railroad Retirement deducted from last pay, annualized for all CU members (sum ANRRDEDM from MEMB file for all CU members)	5433	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
FRRDEDM_		5441	CHAR(1)	

Financial Information

22 G Changes in Assets -Fifth Interview Only (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
BSINVSTX	During the past 12 months, how much did you (or any members of your CU) invest in your own business or farm? CAPI Section 22	50	NUM(10)	
BSIN_STX		60	CHAR(1)	
CKBKACTX	On the last day of (last month), what was the total amount your CU had in checking accounts, brokerage accounts and other similar accounts? CAPI Section 22	85	NUM(10)	
CKBK_CTX		95	CHAR(1)	
COMPBND	How does the amount your CU had at the end of the last day of (last month) compare with the amount your CU had on the last day of (last month, one year ago) in U.S. Savings bonds? CODED 1 Same 2 More 3 Less CAPI Section 22	143	CHAR(1)	
COMPBND_		144	CHAR(1)	
COMPBNDX	How much more (less) in U.S. Savings bonds? *L CAPI Section 22	145	NUM(8)	

Financial Information

22 G Changes in Assets -Fifth Interview Only (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
COMP_NDX		153	CHAR(1)	
COMPCKG	How does the amount your CU had at the end of the last day of (last month) compare with the amount your CU had on the last day of (last month, one year ago) in checking accounts? CODED 1 Same 2 More 3 Less CAPI Section 22	154	CHAR(1)	
COMPCKG_		155	CHAR(1)	
COMPCKGX	How much more (less) in checking accounts? *L CAPI Section 22	156	NUM(8)	
COMP_KGX		164	CHAR(1)	
COMPOWD	How does the amount owed to your CU on the last day of (last month) compare with the amount owed to your CU by persons outside your CU on the last day of (last month, one year ago)? CODED 1 Same 2 More 3 Less CAPI Section 22	174	CHAR(1)	
COMPOWD_		175	CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   FMLY
Financial Information
22 G Changes in Assets -Fifth Interview Only (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
COMPOWDX	How much more (less) is owed to your CU by persons outside your CU? *L CAPI Section 22	176	NUM(8)	
COMP_WDX		184	CHAR(1)	
COMPSAV	How does the amount your CU had at the end of the last day of (last month) compare with the amount your CU had on the last day of (last month, one year ago) in savings accounts? CODED 1 Same 2 More 3 Less CAPI Section 22	185	CHAR(1)	
COMPSAV_		186	CHAR(1)	
COMPSAVX	How much more (less) in savings accounts? *L CAPI Section 22	187	NUM(8)	
COMP_AVX		195	CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   FMLY
Financial Information
22 G Changes in Assets -Fifth Interview Only (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
COMPSEC	How does this compare with the value of such securities your CU held on the last day of (last month, one year ago)? CODED 1 Same 2 More 3 Less CAPI Section 22	196	CHAR(1)	
COMPSEC_		197	CHAR(1)	
COMPSECX	How much more (less) is the estimated value of such securities? *L CAPI Section 22	198	NUM(8)	
COMP_ECX		206	CHAR(1)	
MONYOWDX	How much was owed by anyone outside of your CU to you or any member of your CU on the last day of (last month, one year ago)? CAPI Section 22	547	NUM(8)	
MONY_WDX		555	CHAR(1)	
PURSSECX	During the past 12 months, what was the purchase price including broker fees of any stocks, mutual funds or bonds bought by you (or any members of your CU)? CAPI Section 22	654	NUM(8)	

Financial Information

22 G Changes in Assets -Fifth Interview Only (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
PURS_ECX		662	CHAR(1)	
SAVACCTX	On the last day of (last month), what was the total amount your CU had in savings accounts in banks, savings and loans, credit unions, and similar accounts? CAPI Section 22	696	NUM(10)	
SAVA_CTX		706	CHAR(1)	
SECESTX	What was the estimated value of securities, such as stocks, mutual funds, private bonds, government bonds or Treasury notes owned by you (or any members of your CU) on the last day of (last month)? CAPI Section 22	707	NUM(10)	
SECESTX_		717	CHAR(1)	
SELLSECX	During the past 12 months, what was the net amount received from sales of any stocks, mutual funds or bonds after subtracting broker fees by you (or any members of your CU)? CAPI Section 22	718	NUM(10)	
SELL_ECX		728	CHAR(1)	
SETLINSX	During the past 12 months, how much did you (or any members of your CU) receive in settlement on surrender of any insurance policies (life or annuity)? CAPI Section 22	729	NUM(8)	

Financial Information

22 G Changes in Assets -Fifth Interview Only (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
SETL_NSX		737	CHAR(1)	
USBNDX	On the last day of (last month), what was the total amount your CU had in U.S. Savings bonds? CAPI Section 22	800	NUM(8)	
USBNDX_		808	CHAR(1)	
WDBSASTX	During the past 12 months, what was the value of any assets you (or any members of your CU) withdrew from your own business or farm? CAPI Section 22	812	NUM(10)	
WDBS_STX		822	CHAR(1)	
WDBSGDSX	During the past 12 months, what was the value of any goods or services you (or any members of your CU) withdrew from your own farm or business for personal use? CAPI Section 22	823	NUM(8)	
WDBS_DSX		831	CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note

DIRACC	Access to living quarters
	  CODED
	  1 Direct access to living quarters
	  2 Access through another housing unit
	
	  Control card
		9	CHAR(1)	

DIRACC_		10	CHAR(1)	
BATHRMQ	How many complete bathrooms are there in this unit? CAPI Section 1	41	NUM(3)	
BATHRMQ_		44	CHAR(1)	
BEDROOMQ	How many bedrooms are there in this unit? CAPI Section 1	45	NUM(3)	
BEDR_OMQ		48	CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
BUILDING	Which best describes this building? CODED 01 Single family detached (detached structure with only one primary residence; however, the structure could include a rental unit(s) in the basement, attic, etc.) 02 Row or townhouse inner unit (2, 3 or 4 story structure with 2 walls in common with other units and a private ground level entrance; it may have a rental unit as part of structure) 03 End row or end townhouse (one common wall) 04 Duplex (detached two unit structure with one common wall between the units) 05 3-plex or 4-plex (3 or 4 unit structure with all units occupying the same level or levels) 06 Garden (a multi-unit structure, usually wider than it is high, having 2, 3, or possibly 4 floors; characteristically the units not only have common walls but are also stacked on top of one another) 07 High-rise (a multi-unit structure which has 4 or more floors) 08 Apartment or flat (a unit not described above; could be located in the basement, attic, second floor or over the garage of one of the units described above) 09 Mobile home or trailer 10 College dormitory 11 Other CAPI Section 1	61	CHAR(2)	
BUIL_ING		63	CHAR(1)	
GOVTCOST	Are your housing costs lower because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost? (PUBLHOUS = 2) CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 1	421	CHAR(1)	
GOVT_OST		422	CHAR(1)	
HLFBATHQ	How many half bathrooms are there in this unit? CAPI Section 1	423	NUM(3)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
HLFB_THQ		426	CHAR(1)	
PUBLHOUS	Is this house in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other local public agency? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 1	652	CHAR(1)	
PUBL_OUS		653	CHAR(1)	
RENTEQVX	If someone were to rent your home today, how much do you think it would rent for monthly, unfurnished and without utilities? CAPI Section 3	674	NUM(6)	
RENT_QVX		680	CHAR(1)	
ROOMSQ	How many rooms are there in this unit, including finished living areas and excluding all baths? CAPI Section 1	683	NUM(3)	
ROOMSQ_		686	CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
ST_HOUS	Are these living quarters presently used as student housing by a college or university? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 1	770	CHAR(1)	
ST_HOUS_		771	CHAR(1)	
HEATFUEL	What fuel is used most for heating this unit? CODED 01 Gas (underground pipes) 02 Electricity 03 Fuel oil 04 Other 05 No fuel used CAPI Section 1	3292	CHAR(2)	
HEAT_UEL		3294	CHAR(1)	
SWIMPOOL	Does this unit have any of the following? CODED 01 Swimming pool CAPI Section 1	3298	CHAR(2)	
SWIM_OOL		3300	CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
WATERHT	What fuel is used for heating water in this unit? CODED 01 Gas (underground pipes) 02 Electricity 03 Fuel oil 04 Other – specify 05 No fuel used CAPI Section 1	3307	CHAR(2)	
WATERHT_		3309	CHAR(1)	
APTMENT	See SWIMPOOL for question and source. CODED 04 Apartment or guest house	3310	CHAR(2)	
APTMENT_		3312	CHAR(1)	
OFSTPARK	See SWIMPOOL for question and source. CODED 02 Off street parking	3313	CHAR(2)	
OFST_ARK		3315	CHAR(1)	
WINDOWAC	See SWIMPOOL for question and source. CODED 06 Window air conditioning	3316	CHAR(2)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
WIND_WAC		3318	CHAR(1)	
CNTRALAC	See SWIMPOOL for question and source. CODED 05 Central air conditioning	3319	CHAR(2)	
CNTR_LAC		3321	CHAR(1)	

COOKING	What fuel is used most for cooking?
	  CODED
	01 Gas (underground piping)
	02 Electricity
	03 Fuel oil
	04 Other fuel
	05 No fuel used
	
	  CAPI Section 1
		4200	CHAR(2)	

COOKING_		4202	CHAR(1)	

PORCH	Does this unit have any of the following?
	  CODED
	03 Porch, terrace, patio, or balcony
	
	  CAPI Section 1
		4203	CHAR(2)	

PORCH_		4205	CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
UNISTRQ	How many housing units, both occupied and vacant, are in this structure?	4606	CHAR(2)	
	Coded: 01 Only OTHER units 02 Mobile home or trailer 03 One, detached 04 One, attached 05 2 06 3-4 07 5-9 08 10-19 09 20-49 10 50 or more Control card			
UNISTRQ_		4608	CHAR(1)	
YRBUILT	About when was this building originally built? CAPI Section 1	4609	CHAR(4)	
YRBUILT_		4613	CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
FINLWT21	CU replicate weight #45 (total sample)	331	NUM(11,3)	
	BLS derived			
WTREP01	CU replicate weight # 01	841	NUM(11,3)	
	This variable and the following are the 44 half sample replicate weights WTREP01 through WTREP44 which are used for variance computations. They are all BLS derived variables.			
WTREP02	CU replicate weight # 02	852	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP03	CU replicate weight # 03	863	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP04	CU replicate weight # 04	874	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP05	CU replicate weight # 05	885	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP06	CU replicate weight # 06	896	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP07	CU replicate weight # 07	907	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP08	CU replicate weight # 08	918	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP09	CU replicate weight # 09	929	NUM(11,3)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   FMLY
Weights

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
WTREP10	CU replicate weight # 10	940	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP11	CU replicate weight # 11	951	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP12	CU replicate weight # 12	962	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP13	CU replicate weight # 13	973	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP14	CU replicate weight # 14	984	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP15	CU replicate weight # 15	995	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP16	CU replicate weight # 16	1006	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP17	CU replicate weight # 17	1017	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP18	CU replicate weight # 18	1028	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP19	CU replicate weight # 19	1039	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP20	CU replicate weight # 20	1050	NUM(11,3)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   FMLY
Weights

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
WTREP21	CU replicate weight # 21	1061	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP22	CU replicate weight # 22	1072	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP23	CU replicate weight # 23	1083	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP24	CU replicate weight # 24	1094	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP25	CU replicate weight # 25	1105	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP26	CU replicate weight # 26	1116	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP27	CU replicate weight # 27	1127	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP28	CU replicate weight # 28	1138	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP29	CU replicate weight # 29	1149	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP30	CU replicate weight # 30	1160	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP31	CU replicate weight # 31	1171	NUM(11,3)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   FMLY
Weights

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
WTREP32	CU replicate weight # 32	1182	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP33	CU replicate weight # 33	1193	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP34	CU replicate weight # 34	1204	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP35	CU replicate weight # 35	1215	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP36	CU replicate weight # 36	1226	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP37	CU replicate weight # 37	1237	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP38	CU replicate weight # 38	1248	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP39	CU replicate weight # 39	1259	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP40	CU replicate weight # 40	1270	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP41	CU replicate weight # 41	1281	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP42	CU replicate weight # 42	1292	NUM(11,3)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   FMLY
Weights

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
WTREP43	CU replicate weight # 43	1303	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP44	CU replicate weight # 44	1314	NUM(11,3)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
TOTEXPPQ	Total expenditures last quarter (FOODPQ + ALCBEVPQ + HOUSPQ + APPARPQ + TRANSPQ + HEALTHPQ + ENTERTPQ + PERSCAPQ + READPQ + EDUCAPQ + TOBACCPQ + MISCPQ + CASHCOPQ + PERINSPQ) NOTE: *TOTEXPPQ, *TOTEXPCQ, *TOTEX4PQ, and *TOTEX4CQ, totals exclude items which are only collected in the Diary Survey. See Section VIII for a further explanation.	1325	NUM(12,4)	
TOTEXPCQ	Total expenditures this quarter same composition as above NOTE: *TOTEXPPQ, *TOTEXPCQ, *TOTEX4PQ, and *TOTEX4CQ, totals exclude items which are only collected in the Diary Survey. See Section VIII for a further explanation.	1337	NUM(12,4)	
FOODPQ	Total food last quarter FDHOMEPQ + FDAWAYPQ	1349	NUM(12,4)	
FOODCQ	Total food this quarter same composition as above	1361	NUM(12,4)	
FDHOMEPQ	Food at home last quarter 190904 790220 790230	1373	NUM(12,4)	
FDHOMECQ	Food at home this quarter same UCCs as above	1385	NUM(12,4)	
FDAWAYPQ	Food away from home last quarter FDXMAPPQ + FDMAPPQ	1397	NUM(12,4)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   FMLY

Summary Expenditure Data

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
FDAWAYCQ	Food away from home this quarter same composition as above	1409	NUM(12,4)	
FDXMAPPQ	Food away excluding meals as pay last quarter 190901 190902 190903 790410 790430	1421	NUM(12,4)	
FDXMAPCQ	Food away excluding meals as pay this quarter same UCCs as above	1433	NUM(12,4)	
FDMAPPQ	Meals as pay last quarter 800700	1445	NUM(12,4)	
FDMAPCQ	Meals as pay this quarter same UCC as above	1457	NUM(12,4)	
ALCBEVPQ	Alcoholic beverages last quarter 200900 790310 790320 790420	1469	NUM(12,4)	
ALCBEVCQ	Alcoholic beverages this quarter same UCCs as above	1481	NUM(12,4)	
HOUSPQ	Housing last quarter SHELTPQ + UTILPQ + HOUSOPPQ + HOUSEQPQ	1493	NUM(12,4)	
HOUSCQ	Housing this quarter same composition as above	1505	NUM(12,4)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   FMLY
Summary Expenditure Data

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
SHELTPQ	Shelter last quarter OWNDWEPQ + RENDWEPQ + OTHLODPQ	1517	NUM(12,4)	
SHELTCQ	Shelter this quarter same composition as above	1529	NUM(12,4)	
OWNDWEPQ	Owned dwellings last quarter MRTINTPQ + PROPTXPQ + MRPINSPQ	1541	NUM(12,4)	
OWNDWECQ	Owned dwellings this quarter same composition as above	1553	NUM(12,4)	
MRTINTPQ	Mortgage interest last quarter 220311 220313 220321 880110	1565	NUM(12,4)	
MRTINTCQ	Mortgage interest this quarter same UCCs as above	1577	NUM(12,4)	
PROPTXPQ	Property taxes last quarter 220211	1589	NUM(12,4)	
PROPTXCQ	Property taxes this quarter same UCC as above	1601	NUM(12,4)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   FMLY

Summary Expenditure Data

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
MRPINSPQ	Maintenance, repairs, insurance, and other expenses last quarter 210901 220121 220901 230112 230113 230114 230115 230122 230142 230151 230901 240112 240122 240212 240213 240222 240312 240322 320612 320622 320632 340911 990930	1613	NUM(12,4)	
MRPINSCQ	Maintenance, repairs, insurance, and other expenses this quarter same UCCs as above	1625	NUM(12,4)	
RENDWEPQ	Rented dwelling last quarter RNTXRPPQ + RNTAPYPQ	1637	NUM(12,4)	
RENDWECQ	Rented dwellings this quarter same composition as above	1649	NUM(12,4)	
RNTXRPPQ	Rent excluding rent as pay last quarter 210110 230121 230141 230150 240111 240121 240211 240221 240311 240321 320611 320621 320631 350110 790690 990920	1661	NUM(12,4)	
RNTXRPCQ	Rent excluding rent as pay this quarter same UCCs as above	1673	NUM(12,4)	
RNTAPYPQ	Rent as pay last quarter 800710	1685	NUM(12,4)	
RNTAPYCQ	Rent as pay this quarter same UCC as above	1697	NUM(12,4)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   FMLY

Summary Expenditure Data

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
OTHLODPQ	Other lodging last quarter 210210 210310 210902 220122 220212 220312 220314 220322 220902 230123 230152 230902 240113 240123 240214 240223 240313 240323 320613 320623 320633 340912 880310 990940	1709	NUM(12,4)	
OTHLODCQ	Other lodging this quarter same UCCs as above	1721	NUM(12,4)	
UTILPQ	Utilities, fuels and public services last quarter NTLGASPQ + ELCTRCPQ + ALLFULPQ + TELEPHPQ + WATRPSPQ	1733	NUM(12,4)	
UTILCQ	Utilities, fuels and public services this quarter same composition as above	1745	NUM(12,4)	
NTLGASPQ	Natural gas last quarter 260211 260212 260213 260214	1757	NUM(12,4)	
NTLGASCQ	Natural gas this quarter same UCCs as above	1769	NUM(12,4)	
ELCTRCPQ	Electricity last quarter 260111 260112 260113 260114	1781	NUM(12,4)	
ELCTRCCQ	Electricity this quarter same UCCs as above	1793	NUM(12,4)	
ALLFULPQ	Fuel oil and other fuels last quarter FULOILPQ + OTHFLSPQ	1805	NUM(12,4)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
ALLFULCQ	Fuel oil and other fuels this quarter same composition as above	1817	NUM(12,4)	
FULOILPQ	Fuel oil last quarter 250111 250112 250113 250114	1829	NUM(12,4)	
FULOILCQ	Fuel oil this quarter same UCCs as above	1841	NUM(12,4)	
OTHFLSPQ	Other fuels last quarter 250211 250212 250213 250214 250911 250912 250913 250914	1853	NUM(12,4)	
OTHFLSCQ	Other fuels this quarter same UCCs as above	1865	NUM(12,4)	
TELEPHPQ	Telephone services last quarter 270101 270102 270104	1877	NUM(12,4)	
TELEPHCQ	Telephone services this quarter same UCCs as above	1889	NUM(12,4)	
WATRPSPQ	Water and other public services last quarter 270211 270212 270213 270214 270411 270412 270413 270414 270901 270902 270903 270904	1901	NUM(12,4)	
WATRPSCQ	Water and other public services this quarter same UCCs as above	1913	NUM(12,4)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   FMLY
Summary Expenditure Data

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
HOUSOPPQ	Household operations last quarter DOMSRVPQ + OTHHEXPQ	1925	NUM(12,4)	
HOUSOPCQ	Household operations this quarter same composition as above	1937	NUM(12,4)	
DOMSRVPQ	Domestic services last quarter DMSXCCPQ + BBYDAYPQ	1949	NUM(12,4)	
DOMSRVCQ	Domestic services this quarter same composition as above	1961	NUM(12,4)	
DMSXCCPQ	Domestic services excluding child care last quarter 340310 340410 340420 340520 340530 340903 340906 340910 340914	1973	NUM(12,4)	
DMSXCCCQ	Domestic services excluding child care this quarter same UCCs as above	1985	NUM(12,4)	
BBYDAYPQ	Babysitting and child day care last quarter 340211 340212 670310	1997	NUM(12,4)	
BBYDAYCQ	Babysitting and child day care this quarter same UCCs as above	2009	NUM(12,4)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   FMLY
Summary Expenditure Data

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
OTHHEXPQ	Other household expenses last quarter 330511 340510 340620 340630 340901 340907 340908 340915 690113 690114 690116 990900	2021	NUM(12,4)	
OTHHEXCQ	Other household expenses this quarter same UCCs as above	2033	NUM(12,4)	
HOUSEQPQ	House furnishings and equipment last quarter TEXTILPQ + FURNTRPQ + FLRCVRPQ + MAJAPPPQ + SMLAPPPQ + MISCEQPQ	2045	NUM(12,4)	
HOUSEQCQ	House furnishings and equipment this quarter same composition as above	2057	NUM(12,4)	
TEXTILPQ	Household textiles last quarter 280110 280120 280130 280210 280220 280230 280900	2069	NUM(12,4)	
TEXTILCQ	Household textiles this quarter same UCCs as above	2081	NUM(12,4)	
FURNTRPQ	Furniture last quarter 290110 290120 290210 290310 290320 290410 290420 290430 290440	2093	NUM(12,4)	
FURNTRCQ	Furniture this quarter same UCCs as above	2105	NUM(12,4)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
FLRCVRPQ	Floor coverings last quarter 230133 230134 320111 320163	2117	NUM(12,4)	
FLRCVRCQ	Floor coverings this quarter same UCCs as above	2129	NUM(12,4)	
MAJAPPPQ	Major appliances last quarter 230117 230118 300111 300112 300211 300212 300221 300222 300311 300312 300321 300322 300331 300332 300411 300412 320511 320512	2141	NUM(12,4)	
MAJAPPCQ	Major appliances this quarter same UCCs as above	2153	NUM(12,4)	
SMLAPPPQ	Small appliances, miscellaneous housewares last quarter 320310 320320 320330 320340 320350 320360 320370 320521 320522	2165	NUM(12,4)	
SMLAPPCQ	Small appliances, miscellaneous housewares this quarter same UCCs as above	2177	NUM(12,4)	
MISCEQPQ	Miscellaneous household equipment last quarter 320120 320130 320150 320210 320220 320231 320232 320410 320420 320901 320902 320903 320904 340904 430130 690111 690112 690115 690210 690230 690241 690242 690243 690244 690245	2189	NUM(12,4)	
MISCEQCQ	Miscellaneous household equipment this quarter same UCCs as above	2201	NUM(12,4)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   FMLY

Summary Expenditure Data

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
APPARPQ	Apparel and services last quarter MENBOYPQ + WOMGRLPQ + CHLDRNPQ + FOOTWRPQ + OTHAPLPQ	2213	NUM(12,4)	
APPARCQ	Apparel and services this quarter Same composition as above	2225	NUM(12,4)	
MENBOYPQ	Clothing for men and boys last quarter MENSIXPQ + BOYFIFPQ	2237	NUM(12,4)	
MENBOYCQ	Clothing for men and boys this quarter same composition as above	2249	NUM(12,4)	
MENSIXPQ	Clothing for men, 16 and over last quarter 360110 360120 360210 360311 360312 360320 360330 360340 360350 360410 360511 360512 360901 360902	2261	NUM(12,4)	
MENSIXCQ	Clothing for men, 16 and over this quarter same UCCs as above	2273	NUM(12,4)	
BOYFIFPQ	Clothing for boys, 2 to 15 last quarter 370110 370120 370130 370211 370212 370213 370220 370311 370312 370313 370902 370903 370904	2285	NUM(12,4)	
BOYFIFCQ	Clothing for boys, 2 to 15 this quarter same UCCs as above	2297	NUM(12,4)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
WOMGRLPQ	Clothing for women and girls last quarter WOMSIXPQ + GRLFIFPQ	2309	NUM(12,4)	
WOMGRLCQ	Clothing for women and girls this quarter same composition as above	2321	NUM(12,4)	
WOMSIXPQ	Clothing for women, 16 and over last quarter 380110 380210 380311 380312 380313 380320 380331 380332 380340 380410 380420 380430 380510 380901 380902 380903	2333	NUM(12,4)	
WOMSIXCQ	Clothing for women, 16 and over this quarter same UCCs as above	2345	NUM(12,4)	
GRLFIFPQ	Clothing for girls, 2 to 15 last quarter 390110 390120 390210 390221 390222 390230 390310 390321 390322 390901 390902	2357	NUM(12,4)	
GRLFIFCQ	Clothing for girls, 2 to 15 this quarter same UCCs as above	2369	NUM(12,4)	
CHLDRNPQ	Clothing for children under 2 last quarter 410110 410120 410130 410140 410901	2381	NUM(12,4)	
CHLDRNCQ	Clothing for children under 2 this quarter same UCCs as above	2393	NUM(12,4)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
FOOTWRPQ	Footwear last quarter 400110 400210 400220 400310	2405	NUM(12,4)	
FOOTWRCQ	Footwear this quarter same UCCs as above	2417	NUM(12,4)	
OTHAPLPQ	Other apparel products and services last quarter 420110 420120 430110 430120 440110 440120 440130 440140 440150 440210 440900	2429	NUM(12,4)	
OTHAPLCQ	Other apparel products and services this quarter same UCCs as above	2441	NUM(12,4)	
TRANSPQ	Transportation last quarter CARTKNPQ + CARTKUPQ + OTHVEHPQ + GASMOPQ + VEHFINPQ + MAINRPPQ + VEHINSPQ + VRNTLOPQ + PUBTRAPQ	2453	NUM(12,4)	
TRANSCQ	Transportation this quarter same composition as above	2465	NUM(12,4)	
CARTKNPQ	Cars and trucks, new (net outlay) last quarter 450110 450210	2477	NUM(12,4)	
CARTKNCQ	Cars and trucks, new (net outlay) this quarter same UCCs as above	2489	NUM(12,4)	
CARTKUPQ	Cars and trucks, used (net outlay) last quarter 460110 460901	2501	NUM(12,4)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
CARTKUCQ	Cars and trucks, used (net outlay) this quarter same UCCs as above	2513	NUM(12,4)	
OTHVEHPQ	Other vehicles last quarter 450220 460902	2525	NUM(12,4)	
OTHVEHCQ	Other vehicles this quarter same UCCs as above	2537	NUM(12,4)	
GASMOPQ	Gasoline and motor oil last quarter 470111 470112 470113 470211 470212	2549	NUM(12,4)	
GASMOCQ	Gasoline and motor oil this quarter same UCCs as above	2561	NUM(12,4)	
VEHFINPQ	Vehicle finance charges last quarter 510110 510901 510902 850300	2573	NUM(12,4)	
VEHFINCQ	Vehicle finance charges this quarter same UCCs as above	2585	NUM(12,4)	
MAINRPPQ	Maintenance and repairs last quarter 470220 480110 480212 480213 480214 480215 490110 490211 490212 490221 490231 490232 490311 490312 490313 490314 490318 490319 490411 490412 490413 490501 490900	2597	NUM(12,4)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
MAINRPCQ	Maintenance and repairs this quarter same UCCs as above	2609	NUM(12,4)	
VEHINSPQ	Vehicle insurance last quarter 500110	2621	NUM(12,4)	
VEHINSCQ	Vehicle insurance this quarter same UCC as above	2633	NUM(12,4)	

VRNTLOPQ	Vehicle rental, leases, licenses, and other charges last quarter
	  450310 450313 450314 450410 450413 450414 520110 520310 520410 520511 520512 520521
	  520522 520531 520532 520541 520542 520550 520560 520902 520905 620113
		2645	NUM(12,4)	

VRNTLOCQ	Vehicle rental, leases, licenses, and other charges this quarter same UCCs as above	2657	NUM(12,4)	
PUBTRAPQ	Public transportation last quarter TRNTRPPQ + TRNOTHPQ	2669	NUM(12,4)	
PUBTRACQ	Public transportation this quarter same composition as above	2681	NUM(12,4)	
TRNTRPPQ	Public transportation on trips last quarter 530110 530210 530312 530411 530510 530901	2693	NUM(12,4)	
TRNTRPCQ	Public transportation on trips this quarter same UCCs as above	2705	NUM(12,4)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   FMLY
Summary Expenditure Data

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
TRNOTHPQ	Local public transportation, excluding on trips last quarter 530311 530412 530902	2717	NUM(12,4)	
TRNOTHCQ	Local public transportation, excluding on trips this quarter same UCCs as above	2729	NUM(12,4)	
HEALTHPQ	Health care last quarter HLTHINPQ + MEDSRVPQ + PREDRGPQ + MEDSUPPQ	2741	NUM(12,4)	
HEALTHCQ	Health care this quarter same composition as above	2753	NUM(12,4)	

HLTHINPQ	Health insurance last quarter
	  580111 580112 580113 580114 580311 580312 580400 580901 580903 580904 580905 580906
	  580907
		2765	NUM(12,4)	

HLTHINCQ	Health insurance this quarter same UCCs as above	2777	NUM(12,4)	
MEDSRVPQ	Medical services last quarter 560110 560210 560310 560330 560400 570111 570220 570230 570240	2789	NUM(12,4)	
MEDSRVCQ	Medical services this quarter same UCCs as above	2801	NUM(12,4)	
PREDRGPQ	Prescription drugs last quarter 540000	2813	NUM(12,4)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
PREDRGCQ	Prescription drugs this quarter same UCC as above	2825	NUM(12,4)	
MEDSUPPQ	Medical supplies last quarter 550110 550320 550330 550340 570901 570903	2837	NUM(12,4)	
MEDSUPCQ	Medical supplies this quarter same UCCs as above	2849	NUM(12,4)	
ENTERTPQ	Entertainment last quarter FEEADMPQ + TVRDIOPQ + OTHEQPPQ	2861	NUM(12,4)	
ENTERTCQ	Entertainment this quarter same composition as above	2873	NUM(12,4)	
FEEADMPQ	Fees and admissions last quarter 610900 620111 620121 620122 620211 620212 620221 620222 620310 620903	2885	NUM(12,4)	
FEEADMCQ	Fees and admissions this quarter same UCCs as above	2897	NUM(12,4)	

TVRDIOPQ	Televisions, radios, and sound equipment last quarter
	  270310 310140 310210 310220 310230 310240 310311 310313 310314 310320 310333 310334
	  310340 310350 340610 340902 340905 610130 620904 620912
		2909	NUM(12,4)	

TVRDIOCQ	Televisions, radios, and sound equipment this quarter same UCCs as above	2921	NUM(12,4)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
OTHEQPPQ	Other equipment and services last quarter PETTOYPQ + OTHENTPQ	2933	NUM(12,4)	
OTHEQPCQ	Other equipment and services this quarter same composition as above	2945	NUM(12,4)	
PETTOYPQ	Pets, toys, and playground equipment last quarter 610120 610320 620410 620420	2957	NUM(12,4)	
PETTOYCQ	Pets, toys, and playground equipment this quarter same UCCs as above	2969	NUM(12,4)	

OTHENTPQ	Other entertainment last quarter
	  520901 520904 520907 600110 600121 600122 600132 600141 600142 600210 600310 600410
	  600420 600430 600901 600902 610210 610230 620320 620330 620905 620906 620908 620909
	  620919 620921 620922 620930
		2981	NUM(12,4)	

OTHENTCQ	Other entertainment this quarter same UCCs as above	2993	NUM(12,4)	
PERSCAPQ	Personal care last quarter 640130 640420 650310	3005	NUM(12,4)	
PERSCACQ	Personal care this quarter same UCCs as above	3017	NUM(12,4)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   FMLY
Summary Expenditure Data

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
READPQ	Reading last quarter 590220 590230 590310 590410 660310	3029	NUM(12,4)	
READCQ	Reading this quarter same UCCs as above	3041	NUM(12,4)	
EDUCAPQ	Education last quarter 660110 660210 660901 660902 670110 670210 670901 670902	3053	NUM(12,4)	
EDUCACQ	Education this quarter same UCCs as above	3065	NUM(12,4)	
TOBACCPQ	Tobacco and smoking supplies last quarter 630110 630210	3077	NUM(12,4)	
TOBACCCQ	Tobacco and smoking supplies this quarter same UCCs as above	3089	NUM(12,4)	
MISCPQ	Miscellaneous expenditures last quarter MISC1PQ + MISC2PQ	3101	NUM(12,4)	
MISCCQ	Miscellaneous expenditures this quarter same composition as above	3113	NUM(12,4)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   FMLY
Summary Expenditure Data

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
MISC1PQ	Miscellaneous expenditures last quarter (data collected in all interviews) 620112 620115 620926 680110 680140 680210 680220 680901 680902 680904 790600 880210 900002 NOTE: See important information about the miscellaneous expenditure variables under the SUMMARY EXPENDITURE DATA heading under the "Notes on Files" section of the User's guide	3125	NUM(12,4)	
MISC1CQ	Miscellaneous expenditures this quarter (data collected in all interviews) same UCCs as above	3137	NUM(12,4)	
MISC2PQ	Miscellaneous expenditures last quarter (data collected only in fifth interview) 710110 NOTE: See important information about the miscellaneous expenditure variables under the SUMMARY EXPENDITURE DATA heading under the "Notes on Files" section of the User's guide	3149	NUM(12,4)	
MISC2CQ	Miscellaneous expenditures this quarter (data collected only in fifth interview) same UCCs as above	3161	NUM(12,4)	
CASHCOPQ	Cash contributions last quarter 800111 800121 800804 800811 800821 800831 800841 800851 800861 NOTE: See important information about the cash contributions variables under the SUMMARY EXPENDITURE DATA heading under the "Notes on Files" section of the User's guide	3173	NUM(12,4)	
CASHCOCQ	Cash contributions this quarter same UCCs as above	3185	NUM(12,4)	
PERINSPQ	heading prior to this list of variables. Personal insurance and pensions last quarter LIFINSPQ + RETPENPQ	3197	NUM(12,4)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
PERINSCQ	Personal insurance and pensions this quarter same composition as above	3209	NUM(12,4)	
LIFINSPQ	Life and other personal insurance last quarter 002120 700110	3221	NUM(12,4)	
LIFINSCQ	Life and other personal insurance this quarter same UCCs as above	3233	NUM(12,4)	
RETPENPQ	Retirement, pensions, Social Security last quarter 800910 800920 800931 800932 800940	3245	NUM(12,4)	
RETPENCQ	Retirement, pensions, Social Security this quarter same UCCs as above	3257	NUM(12,4)	
TOTEX4PQ	Adjusted total expenditures last quarter (To be used for population estimates - see information under Summary Expenditure Data heading.) TOTEXPPQ - MISCPQ + MISC1PQ + 4*(MISC2PQ) NOTE: *TOTEXPPQ, *TOTEXPCQ, *TOTEX4PQ, and *TOTEX4CQ, totals exclude items which are only collected in the Diary Survey. See Section VIII for a further explanation.	3387	NUM(12,4)	
TOTEX4CQ	Adjusted total expenditures this quarter collected in Interview Survey (To be used for population estimates - see information under Summary Expenditure Data heading.) same composition as above NOTE: *TOTEXPPQ, *TOTEXPCQ, *TOTEX4PQ, and *TOTEX4CQ, totals exclude items which are only collected in the Diary Survey. See Section VIII for a further explanation.	3399	NUM(12,4)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   FMLY
Summary Expenditure Data

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
MISCX4PQ	Adjusted miscellaneous expenditures last quarter (To be used for population estimates - see information under Summary Expenditure Data heading.) MISC1PQ + (4*MISC2PQ)	3411	NUM(12,4)	
MISCX4CQ	Adjusted miscellaneous expenditures this quarter (To be used for population estimates - see information under Summary Expenditure Data heading.) same composition as above	3423	NUM(12,4)	
TTOTALP	Total of all trip expenditures last quarter (TFOODTOP+TALCBEVP+TOTHRLOP+TTRANPRP+ TENTRMNP)	3462	NUM(10,3)	
TTOTALC	Total of all trip expenditures this quarter Same composition as above	3472	NUM(10,3)	
TFOODTOP	Total trip expenditures on food last quarter including both restaurant food and food prepared by CU (TFOODAWP+TFOODHOP)	3482	NUM(10,3)	
TFOODTOC	Total trip expenditures on food this quarter including both restaurant food and food prepared by CU Same composition as above	3492	NUM(10,3)	
TFOODAWP	Food and non-alcoholic beverages last quarter at restaurants, cafes, and fast food places during out-of-town trips 190903	3502	NUM(10,3)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
TFOODAWC	Food and non-alcoholic beverages this quarter at restaurants, cafes, and fast food places during out-of-town trips same UCC as above	3512	NUM(10,3)	
TFOODHOP	Food and beverages purchased and prepared by CU last quarter during out-of-town trips 190904	3522	NUM(10,3)	
TFOODHOC	Food and beverages purchased and prepared by CU this quarter during out-of-town trips same UCC as above	3532	NUM(10,3)	
TALCBEVP	Total trip expenditures last quarter on alcoholic beverages at restaurants, cafes, and bars 200900	3542	NUM(10,3)	
TALCBEVC	Total trip expenditures this quarter on alcoholic beverages at restaurants, cafes, and bars same UCC as above	3552	NUM(10,3)	
TOTHRLOP	Total trip expenditures on lodging last quarter including rent for vacation home, and motels 210210	3562	NUM(10,3)	
TOTHRLOC	Total trip expenditures on lodging this quarter including rent for vacation home, and motels same UCC as above	3572	NUM(10,3)	
TTRANPRP	Total trip expenditures on transportation last quarter including airfare, local transportation, tolls and parking fees, and car rentals (TGASMOTP+TVRENTLP+TTRNTRIP)	3582	NUM(10,3)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
TTRANPRC	Total trip expenditures on transportation this quarter including airfare, local transportation, tolls and parking fees, and car rentals same composition as above	3592	NUM(10,3)	
TGASMOTP	Trip expenditures on gas and oil last quarter 470113 470212	3602	NUM(10,3)	
TGASMOTC	Trip expenditures on gas and oil this quarter same UCCs as above	3612	NUM(10,3)	
TVRENTLP	Trip expenditures on vehicle rentals and other fees last quarter (TCARTRKP+TOTHVHRP+TOTHTREP)	3622	NUM(10,3)	
TVRENTLC	Trip expenditures on vehicle rentals and other fees this quarter same composition as above	3632	NUM(10,3)	
TCARTRKP	Trip expenditures on car or truck rental last quarter 520512 520522	3642	NUM(10,3)	
TCARTRKC	Trip expenditures on car or truck rental this quarter same UCCs as above	3652	NUM(10,3)	
TOTHVHRP	Trip expenditures on other vehicle rentals last quarter 520905	3662	NUM(10,3)	
TOTHVHRC	Trip expenditures on other vehicle rentals this quarter same UCCS as above	3672	NUM(10,3)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   FMLY

Summary Expenditure Data

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
TOTHTREP	Trip expenditures last quarter for other transportation expenses including parking fees, and tolls 520532 520542	3682	NUM(10,3)	
TOTHTREC	Trip expenditures this quarter for other transportation expenses including parking fees, and tolls same UCCs as above	3692	NUM(10,3)	
TTRNTRIP	Trip expenditures last quarter for public transportation, including airfares (TFAREP+TLOCALTP)	3702	NUM(10,3)	
TTRNTRIC	Trip expenditures this quarter for public transportation, including airfares same composition as above	3712	NUM(10,3)	
TFAREP	Trip expenditures last quarter on transportation fares including airfare, intercity bus, train, and ship fare (TAIRFARP+TOTHFARP)	3722	NUM(10,3)	
TFAREC	Trip expenditures this quarter on transportation fares including airfare, intercity bus, train, and ship fare same composition as above	3732	NUM(10,3)	
TAIRFARP	Trip expenditures on airfare last quarter 530110	3742	NUM(10,3)	
TAIRFARC	Trip expenditures on airfare this quarter same UCC as above	3752	NUM(10,3)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
TOTHFARP	Tip expenditures last quarter on other transportation fares including intercity bus and train fare, and ship fare 530210 530510 530901	3762	NUM(10,3)	
TOTHFARC	Tip expenditures this quarter on other transportation fares including intercity bus and train fare, and ship fare same UCCs as above	3772	NUM(10,3)	
TLOCALTP	Trip expenditures last quarter on local transportation including taxis, buses etc. 530312 530411	3782	NUM(10,3)	
TLOCALTC	Trip expenditures this quarter on local transportation including taxis, buses etc. same UCCs as above	3792	NUM(10,3)	
TENTRMNP	Total trip expenditures on entertainment last quarter including sporting events, movies, and recreational vehicle rentals TFEESADP+TOTHENTP	3802	NUM(10,3)	
TENTRMNC	Total trip expenditures on entertainment this quarter including sporting events, movies, and recreational vehicle rentals same composition as above	3812	NUM(10,3)	
TFEESADP	Trip expenditures on miscellaneous entertainment last quarter including recreation expenses, participation sport fees, and admission fees to sporting events and movies 610900 620122 620212 620222 620903	3822	NUM(10,3)	
TFEESADC	Trip expenditures on miscellaneous entertainment this quarter including recreation expenses, participation sport fees, and admission fees to sporting events and movies same UCCs as above	3832	NUM(10,3)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
TOTHENTP	Trip expenditures on recreational vehicle rentals last quarter including campers, boats, and other vehicles 520907 620909 620919	3842	NUM(10,3)	
TOTHENTC	Trip expenditures on recreational vehicle rentals this quarter including campers, boats, and other vehicles same UCCs as above	3852	NUM(10,3)	
OWNVACP	The following variables include expenditures related to vacation homes. Because these types of expenditures are not directly related to travel, they are not included in TOTALP(C) and hence the names of these variables do not start with a "T". While principal and interest payments for owned vacation homes are included in the variables below, please be aware that rent paid for vacation homes is included in TOTHRLOP(C). Expenditures on owned vacation homes last quarter including mortgage interest, insurance, taxes, maintenance, and miscellaneous household equipment VOTHRLOP+VMISCHEP	3862	NUM(10,3)	
OWNVACC	Expenditures on owned vacation homes this quarter including mortgage interest, insurance, taxes, maintenance, and miscellaneous household equipment same composition as above	3872	NUM(10,3)	
VOTHRLOP	Expenditures on owned vacation homes last quarter including mortgage interest, insurance, taxes, and maintenance 210902 220122 220212 220312 220314 220322 220902 230119 230123 230152 230902 240113 240123 240214 240223 240313 240323 320613 320623 320633 340912 880310 990940	3882	NUM(10,3)	
VOTHRLOC	Expenditures on owned vacation homes this quarter including mortgage interest, insurance, taxes, and maintenance same UCCs as above	3892	NUM(10,3)	
VMISCHEP	Expenditures on miscellaneous household equipment for owned vacation homes last quarter 690243	3902	NUM(10,3)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
VMISCHEC	Expenditures on miscellaneous household equipment for owned vacation homes this quarter same UCC as above	3912	NUM(10,3)	
UTILOWNP	Expenditures on owned vacation home utilities last quarter including water, trash, electricity, and fuels VFUELOIP+VOTHRFLP+VELECTRP+VNATLGAP +VWATERPP	3922	NUM(10,3)	
UTILOWNC	Expenditures on owned vacation home utilities this quarter including water, trash, electricity, and fuels same composition as above	3932	NUM(10,3)	
VFUELOIP	Expenditures on electricity for owned vacation homes last quarter 250113	3942	NUM(10,3)	
VFUELOIC	Expenditures on electricity for owned vacation homes this quarter Same UCC as above	3952	NUM(10,3)	
VOTHRFLP	Expenditures on other fuels for owned vacation homes last quarter 250213 250223 250903	3962	NUM(10,3)	
VOTHRFLC	Expenditures on other fuels for owned vacation homes this quarter same UCCs as above	3972	NUM(10,3)	
VELECTRP	Expenditures on electricity for owned vacation homes last quarter 260113	3982	NUM(10,3)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
VELECTRC	Expenditures on electricity for owned vacation homes this quarter same UCC as above	3992	NUM(10,3)	
VNATLGAP	Expenditures on natural gas for owned vacation homes last quarter 260213	4002	NUM(10,3)	
VNATLGAC	Expenditures on natural gas for owned vacation homes this quarter same UCC as above	4012	NUM(10,3)	
VWATERPP	Expenditures on water and public services for owned vacation homes last quarter 270213 270413 270903	4022	NUM(10,3)	
VWATERPC	Expenditures on water and public services for owned vacation homes this quarter Same UCCs as above	4032	NUM(10,3)	
MRTPRNOP	Outlays on owned vacation home mortgage principle last quarter 830102 830202 830204 880320	4042	NUM(10,3)	
MRTPRNOC	Outlays on owned vacation home mortgage principle this quarter same UCCs as above	4052	NUM(10,3)	
UTILRNTP	Expenditures on rented vacation home utilities last quarter including water, trash, electricity, and fuels RFUELOIP+ROTHRFLP+RELECTRP+RNATLGAP +RWATERPP	4062	NUM(10,3)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
UTILRNTC	Expenditures on rented vacation home utilities this quarter including water, trash, electricity, and fuels same composition as above	4072	NUM(10,3)	
RFUELOIP	Expenditures on fuel oil for rented vacation homes last quarter 250114	4082	NUM(10,3)	
RFUELOIC	Expenditures on fuel oil for rented vacation homes this quarter same UCC as above	4092	NUM(10,3)	
ROTHRFLP	Expenditures on other fuels for rented vacation homes last quarter 250214 250224 250904	4102	NUM(10,3)	
ROTHRFLC	Expenditures on other fuels for rented vacation homes this quarter same UCCs as above	4112	NUM(10,3)	
RELECTRP	Expenditures on electricity for rented vacation homes last quarter 260114	4122	NUM(10,3)	
RELECTRC	Expenditures on electricity for rented vacation homes this quarter same UCC as above	4132	NUM(10,3)	
RNATLGAP	Expenditures on natural gas for rented vacation homes last quarter 260214	4142	NUM(10,3)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   FMLY

Summary Expenditure Data

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
RNATLGAC	Expenditures on natural gas for rented vacation homes this quarter same UCC as above	4152	NUM(10,3)	
RWATERPP	Expenditures on water and public services for rented vacation homes last quarter 270214 270414 270904	4162	NUM(10,3)	
RWATERPC	Expenditures on water and public services for rented vacation homes this quarter same UCCs as above	4172	NUM(10,3)	
ETOTALP	Total outlays last quarter, sum of outlays from all major expenditure categories. FOODPQ + ALCBEVPQ + EHOUSNGP + APPARPQ + ETRANPTP + HEALTHPQ + EENTRMTP + PERSCAPQ + READPQ + EDUCAPQ + TOBACCPQ + EMISCELP + CASHCOPQ + PERINSPQ	4206	NUM(10,3)	
ETOTALC	Total outlays this quarter, sum of outlays from all major expenditure categories. Same composition as above	4216	NUM(10,3)	
ETOTAPX4	Adjusted total outlays last quarter, sum of outlays from all major expenditure categories. FOODPQ + ALCBEVPQ + EHOUSNGP + APPARPQ + ETRANPTP + HEALTHPQ + EENTRMTP + PERSCAPQ + READPQ + EDUCAPQ + TOBACCPQ + MISC1PQ + MISC2PQ * (4) + EMISCMTP + PERINSPQ	4226	NUM(10,3)	
ETOTACX4	Adjusted total outlays this quarter, sum of outlays from all major expenditure categories. Same composition as above	4236	NUM(10,3)	
EHOUSNGP	Total housing outlays last quarter including maintenance, fuels, public services, household operations, house furnishings, and mortgage (lump sum home equity loan or line of credit home equity loan) principle and interest.	4246	NUM(10,3)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   FMLY

Summary Expenditure Data

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
EHOUSNGC	Total housing outlays this quarter including maintenance, fuels, public services, household operations, house furnishings, and mortgage (lump sum home equity loan or line of credit home equity loan) principle and interest. Same composition as above	4256	NUM(10,3)	
ESHELTRP	Shelter outlays last quarter including mortgage principle and interest for owned home and/or vacation home, rents, insurance, taxes, and maintenance. EOWNDWLP + RENDWEPQ + EOTHLODP	4266	NUM(10,3)	
ESHELTRC	Shelter outlays this quarter including mortgage principle and interest for owned home and/or vacation home, rents, insurance, taxes, and maintenance. Same composition as above	4276	NUM(10,3)	
EOWNDWLP	Owned home outlays last quarter including mortgage principal and interest, property taxes, maintenance, insurance, and other expenses. OWNDWEPQ + EMRTPNOP	4286	NUM(10,3)	
EOWNDWLC	Owned home outlays this quarter including mortgage principal and interest, property taxes, maintenance, insurance, and other expenses. Same composition as above	4296	NUM(10,3)	
EOTHLODP	Outlays for other lodging last quarter such as owned vacation home, including mortgage principal and interest, property taxes, maintenance, insurance, and other expenses. OTHLODPQ, EMRTPNVP	4306	NUM(10,3)	
EOTHLODC	Outlays for other lodging this quarter such as owned vacation home, including mortgage principal and interest, property taxes, maintenance, insurance, and other expenses. Same composition as above	4316	NUM(10,3)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
EMRTPNOP	Mortgage principal outlays last quarter for owned home. 830201, 830203, 880120 Since the value of the cost variable for these UCCs are always negative, the absolute value of the MTAB costs are used to convert the values of this family file variable to positive values.	4326	NUM(10,3)	
EMRTPNOC	Mortgage principal outlays this quarter for owned home. Same composition as above	4336	NUM(10,3)	
EMRTPNVP	Mortgage principal outlays last quarter for owned vacation home. 830202, 830204, 880320 Since the value of the cost variable for these UCCs are always negative, the absolute value of the MTAB costs are used to convert the values of this family file variable to positive values.	4346	NUM(10,3)	
EMRTPNVC	Mortgage principal outlays this quarter for owned vacation home. Same composition as above	4356	NUM(10,3)	
ETRANPTP	Total outlays for transportation last quarter including down payment, principal and finance charges paid on loans, gasoline and motor oil, maintenance and repairs, insurance, public transportation, and vehicle rental licenses and other charges. EVEHPURP + GASMOPQ + MAINRPPQ + VEHINSPQ + VRNTLOPQ + PUBTRAPQ	4366	NUM(10,3)	
ETRANPTC	Total outlays for transportation this quarter including down payment, principal and finance charges paid on loans, gasoline and motor oil, maintenance and repairs, insurance, public transportation, and vehicle rental licenses and other charges. Same composition as above	4376	NUM(10,3)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
EVEHPURP	Outlays for vehicle purchases last quarter including down payment, principal and interest paid on loans, or if not financed, purchase amount. ECARTKNP + ECARTKUP + EOTHVEHP	4386	NUM(10,3)	
EVEHPURC	Outlays for vehicle purchases this quarter including down payment, principal and interest paid on loans, or if not financed, purchase amount. Same composition as above	4396	NUM(10,3)	
ECARTKNP	Outlays for new vehicle purchases last quarter including down payment, principal and interest paid on loans, or if not financed, purchase amount. 870101, 870102, 870103, 870104	4406	NUM(10,3)	
ECARTKNC	Outlays for new vehicle purchases this quarter including down payment, principal and interest paid on loans, or if not financed, purchase amount. Same composition as above	4416	NUM(10,3)	
ECARTKUP	Outlays for used vehicle purchases last quarter including down payment, principal and interest paid on loans, or if not financed, purchase amount. 870201, 870202, 870203, 870204	4426	NUM(10,3)	
ECARTKUC	Outlays for used vehicle purchases this quarter including down payment, principal and interest paid on loans, or if not financed, purchase amount. Same composition as above	4436	NUM(10,3)	
EOTHVEHP	Outlays for other vehicle purchases last quarter such as motorcycles and airplanes including down payment, principal and interest paid on loans, or if not financed, purchase amount. 870301, 870302, 870303, 870304	4446	NUM(10,3)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
EOTHVEHC	Outlays for other vehicle purchases this quarter such as motorcycles and airplanes including down payment, principal and interest paid on loans, or if not financed, purchase amount. Same composition as above	4456	NUM(10,3)	
EENTRMTP	Total entertainment outlays last quarter including sound systems, sports equipment, toys, cameras, and down payments on boats and campers. FEEADMPQ, TVRDIOPQ, PETTOYPQ, EOTHENTP	4466	NUM(10,3)	
EENTRMTC	Total entertainment outlays this quarter including sound systems, sports equipment, toys, cameras, and down payments on boats and campers. Same composition as above	4476	NUM(10,3)	
EOTHENTP	Outlays for other entertainment supplies last quarter, equipment, and services including down payments on boats and campers. ENOMOTRP + EMOTRVHP + EENTMSCP	4486	NUM(10,3)	
EOTHENTC	Outlays for other entertainment supplies this quarter, equipment, and services including down payments on boats and campers. Same composition as above	4496	NUM(10,3)	
ENOMOTRP	Outlays for non-motored recreational vehicles last quarter. 870401, 870402, 870403, 870404, 870501, 870502, 870503, 870504	4506	NUM(10,3)	
ENOMOTRC	Outlays for non-motored recreational vehicles this quarter. Same composition as above	4516	NUM(10,3)	
EMOTRVHP	Outlays for motored recreational vehicles last quarter. 870605, 870606, 870607, 870608, 870701, 870702, 870703, 870704, 870801, 870802, 870803, 870804	4526	NUM(10,3)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
EMOTRVHC	Outlays for motored recreational vehicles this quarter. Same composition as above	4536	NUM(10,3)	
EENTMSCP	Miscellaneous entertainment outlays last quarter including photographic and sports equipment, and boat and RV rentals. 520901, 520904, 520907, 600110, 600210, 600310, 600410, 600420, 600430, 600901, 600902, 610210, 610230, 620320, 620330, 620905, 620906, 620908, 620909, 620919, 620921, 620922 620930	4546	NUM(10,3)	
EENTMSCC	Miscellaneous entertainment outlays this quarter including photographic and sports equipment, and boat and RV rentals. Same composition as above	4556	NUM(10,3)	
EMISCELP	Miscellaneous outlays last quarter including reduction of mortgage principal (lump sum home equity loan) on other property. MISCPQ + EMISCMTP	4566	NUM(10,3)	
EMISCELC	Miscellaneous outlays this quarter including reduction of mortgage principal (lump sum home equity loan) on other property. Same composition as above	4576	NUM(10,3)	
EMISCMTP	Mortgage principal outlays last quarter for other property. 790920, 790940, 880220 Since the value of the cost variable for these UCCs are always negative, the absolute value of the MTAB costs are used to convert the values of this family file variable to positive values.	4586	NUM(10,3)	
EMISCMTC	Mortgage principal outlays this quarter for other property. Same composition as above	4596	NUM(10,3)	

Member Characteristics And Income File   MEMB

Characteristics of Member

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
AGE	What is the member's date of birth? (Age is verified.)	9	NUM(2)	
	Control card			
AGE_		11	CHAR(1)	
ARM_FORC	Is the member now in the armed forces? CODED 1 Yes 2 No	66	CHAR(1)	
	Control card			
ARM__ORC		67	CHAR(1)	
CU_CODE	What is the member's relationship to (reference person)? CODED 1 Reference person 2 Spouse 3 Child or adopted child 4 Grandchild 5 In-law 6 Brother or sister 7 Mother or father 8 Other related person 9 Unrelated person 0 Unmarried Partner	68	CHAR(1)	
	Control card			

Member Characteristics And Income File   MEMB
Characteristics of Member

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
EARNER	Does member earn income? CODED 1 Yes, member earns income. 2 No, member does not earn income. BLS derived	70	CHAR(1)	
EARNER_		71	CHAR(1)	
EARNTYPE	Type of earner CODED 1 Member worked full time for a full year. 2 Member worked part time for a full year. 3 Member worked full time for part of year. 4 Member worked part time for part of year. BLS derived	72	CHAR(1)	
EARN_YPE		73	CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
EDUCA	What is the highest level of school the member has completed or the highest degree the member has received?	74	CHAR(2)	

CODED
00 Never attended school
01-11 1st grade through 11th grade
38 Twelfth grade – no degree
39 High school graduate
40 Some college – no degree
41 Associate's degree (occupational/vocational)
42 Associate's degree (academic)
43 Bachelor's degree
44 Master's degree
45 Professional degree
46 Doctorate degree

Control card

| EDUCA_ | | 76 | CHAR(1) | |
| IN_COLL | Is the member currently enrolled in a college or university either . . .? | 112 | CHAR(1) | |

CODED
1 Full time
2 Part time
3 Not at all

Control card

| IN_COLL_ | | 113 | CHAR(1) | |

Member Characteristics And Income File　　　　　**MEMB**

Characteristics of Member

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
MARITAL	Is the member now . . . ?　(Marital status) CODED 1 Married 2 Widowed 3 Divorced 4 Separated 5 Never married Control card	147	CHAR(1)	
SCHMLWKQ	How many weeks did the member purchase meals at school? CAPI Section 20	214	NUM(2)	
SCHM_WKQ		216	CHAR(1)	
SCHMLWKX	What is the usual WEEKLY expense for the meals the member purchased at school? CAPI Section 20	217	NUM(3)	
SCHM_WKX		220	CHAR(1)	
SEX	Is the member male or female? CODED 1 Male 2 Female Control card	221	CHAR(1)	

Member Characteristics And Income File   MEMB
Characteristics of Member

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
HORIGIN	Are you Hispanic Latino, or Spanish? 1 Yes 2 No Control Card	312	CHAR(1)	
HISPANIC	Country of Hispanic Origin Coded: 1 Mexican 2 Mexican-American 3 Chicano 4 Puerto Rican 5 Cuban 6 Cuban-American 7 Central or South American 8 Other Hispanic group not listed Blank for non-Hispanic Control Card	313	CHAR(1)	
HISP_NIC		314	CHAR(1)	
MEMBRACE	Race of Member Coded: 1 White 2 Black 3 Native American 4 Asian 5 Pacific Islander 6 Multi-race Control Card	315	CHAR(1)	

Member Characteristics And Income File   MEMB
Characteristics of Member

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
RC_WHITE	Race Coded: 1 White BLS Derived	316	CHAR(1)	
RC_W_ITE		317	CHAR(1)	
RC_BLACK	Race Coded: 2 Black BLS Derived	318	CHAR(1)	
RC_B_ACK		319	CHAR(1)	
RC_NATAM	Race: Coded: 3 Native American BLS Derived	320	CHAR(1)	
RC_N_TAM		321	CHAR(1)	
RC_ASIAN	Race Coded: 4 Asian BLS Derived	322	CHAR(1)	

Member Characteristics And Income File **MEMB**

Characteristics of Member

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
RC_A_IAN		323	CHAR(1)	
RC_PACIL	Race Coded: 5 Pacific Islander BLS Derived	324	CHAR(1)	
RC_P_CIL		325	CHAR(1)	
RC_OTHER	Race Coded: 6 Other BLS Derived	326	CHAR(1)	
RC_O_HER		327	CHAR(1)	
RC_DK	Race Coded: 7 Don't Know BLS Derived	328	CHAR(1)	
RC_DK_		329	CHAR(1)	

Member Characteristics And Income File　　　　　**MEMB**

Characteristics of Member

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
ASIAN	Country of Asian origin (asked only if '4' is entered for MEMBRACE) Coded: 1 Chinese 2 Filipino 3 Japanese 4 Korean 5 Vietnamese 6 Asian Indian 7 Other Control Card	330	CHAR(1)	
ASIAN_		331	CHAR(1)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	1	NUM(8)	
MEMBNO	Person line number Control card	151	NUM(2)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
INC_HRSQ	In the weeks that the member worked, how many hours did the member usually work per week?	114	NUM(3)	

CAPI Section 22

INC__RSQ		117	CHAR(1)	

INCNONWK	What was the main reason the member did not work during the past 12 months? Was the member . . .?	120	CHAR(1)	

CODED
1 Retired
2 Taking care of home/family
3 Going to school
4 Ill, disabled, unable to work
5 Unable to find work
6 Doing something else

CAPI Section 22

INCN_NWK		121	CHAR(1)	

INCOMEY	Was the member . . . ? (Type of employee) Refers to job where member received the most earnings in the past 12 months.	122	CHAR(1)	

CODED
1 An employee of a PRIVATE company, business, or individual working for wages or salary
2 A Federal government employee
3 A State government employee
4 A local government employee
5 Self-employed in OWN business, professional practice or farm
6 Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm,

CAPI Section 22

Member Characteristics And Income File   MEMB

Work Experience of Member

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
INCOMEY_		123	CHAR(1)	
INCORP	Is the business incorporated? (For members who are self- employed in own business or professional practice, excluding farms.) Refers to job where member received the most earnings in the past 12 months. CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 22	124	CHAR(1)	
INCORP_		125	CHAR(1)	
INCWEEKQ	In the last 12 months, how many weeks did the member work either full or part time not counting work around the house? Include paid vacation and paid sick leave. CAPI Section 22	126	NUM(2)	
INCW_EKQ		128	CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
OCCUCODE	The job in which the member received the most earnings during the past 12 months fits best in the following category: CODED Manager, professional 01 Administrator, manager 02 Teacher 03 Professional Administrative support, technical, sales 04 Administrative support, including clerical 05 Sales, retail 06 Sales, business goods and services 07 Technician Service 08 Protective service 09 Private household service 10 Other service Operator, assembler, laborer 11 Machine operator, assembler, inspector 12 Transportation operator 13 Handler, helper, laborer Precision production, craft, repair 14 Mechanic, repairer, precision production 15 Construction, mining Farming, forestry, fishing 16 Farming 17 Forestry, fishing, grounds-keeping Armed forces 18 Armed forces CAPI Section 22	166	CHAR(2)	
OCCU_ODE		168	CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
PWRKSTAT	Work status of member in past 12 months (Refers to job where member received the most earnings in the past 12 months.) CODED 1 Salaried 2 Self-employed 3 Working without pay BLS derived	181	CHAR(1)	
PWRK_TAT		182	CHAR(1)	

Member Characteristics And Income File   **MEMB**

Work Experience and Income

22 A/ Member Level Income (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
FARMINCX	During the past 12 months, what was the amount of income or loss from the member's own farm, after expenses? *L CAPI Section 22	79	NUM(10)	
FARM_NCX		89	CHAR(1)	
FARMLOSS	Was there a loss from the member's own farm? CODED 01 Yes 02 No CAPI Section 22	90	CHAR(1)	
FARM_OSS		91	CHAR(1)	
GROSPAYX	What was the gross amount of the member's last pay? CAPI Section 22	101	NUM(10)	
GROS_AYX		111	CHAR(1)	
INCMEDCR	Is the amount of the last Social Security or Railroad Retirement payment received AFTER the deduction for a Medicare premium? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 22	118	CHAR(1)	
INCM_DCR		119	CHAR(1)	

Member Characteristics And Income File   MEMB

Work Experience and Income

22 A/ Member Level Income (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
NFRMLOSS	Was there a loss from the member's own nonfarm business, partnership, or professional practice? CODED 01 Yes 02 No CAPI Section 22	153	CHAR(1)	
NFRM_OSS		154	CHAR(1)	
NONFARMX	During the past 12 months, what was the amount of income or loss from the member's own nonfarm business, partnership, or professional practice, after expenses? *L CAPI Section 22	155	NUM(10)	
NONF_RMX		165	CHAR(1)	
PAYPERD	What period of time did this last gross pay cover? CODED 1 One week 2 Two weeks 3 Month 4 Quarter 5 Year 6 Other 7 Twice a month CAPI Section 22	170	CHAR(1)	
PAYPERD_		171	CHAR(1)	

Member Characteristics And Income File   MEMB

Work Experience and Income

22 A/ Member Level Income (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
RRRETIRX	What was the amount of the last Social Security or Railroad Retirement payment received? (In the past 12 months)	194	NUM(8)	
	CAPI Section 22			
RRRE_IRX		202	CHAR(1)	
SALARYX	During the past 12 months, what was the amount of wages or salary income received, before any deductions?	203	NUM(10)	
	CAPI Section 22			
SALARYX_		213	CHAR(1)	
SOCRRX	Amount of Social Security and Railroad Retirement income received by member in past 12 months	239	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
SOCRRX_		247	CHAR(1)	
SS_RRQ	During the past 12 months, how many Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments did the member receive?	248	NUM(2)	
	CAPI Section 22			
SS_RRQ_		250	CHAR(1)	
SSIX	During the past 12 months, how much did the member receive in Supplemental Security Income checks, altogether? (From U.S. Government and State or local Government)	251	NUM(8)	
	CAPI Section 22			
SSIX_		259	CHAR(1)	

Work Experience and Income

22 A/ Member Level Income (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
SALARYB	Bracketed variable for SALARYXM	262	CHAR(2)	

CODED
01 $0 - $4,999
02 $5,000 - $9,999
03 $10,000 - $14,999
04 $15,000 - $19,999
05 $20,000 - $29,999
06 $30,000 - $39,999
07 $40,000 - $49,999
08 $50,000 - $69,999
09 $70,000 - $89,999
10 $90,000 - $119,999
11 $120,000 and over

CAPI Section 22

SALARYB_		264	CHAR(1)	
SALARYBX	Median of bracket range of SALARYB	265	NUM(6)	

 BLS derived

SALA_YBX		271	CHAR(1)	

Work Experience and Income

22 A/ Member Level Income (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
NONFARMB	Bracketed variable for NONFARMM	272	CHAR(2)	

CODED
00 Loss
01 $0 - $4,999
02 $5,000 - $9,999
03 $10,000 - $14,999
04 $15,000 - $19,999
05 $20,000 - $29,999
06 $30,000 - $39,999
07 $40,000 - $49,999
08 $50,000 - $69,999
09 $70,000 - $89,999
10 $90,000 - $119,999
11 $120,000 and over

CAPI Section 22

NONF_RMB		274	CHAR(1)	
NONFRMBX	Median of bracket range of NONFARMB *L	275	NUM(6)	

BLS derived

NONF_MBX		281	CHAR(1)	

22 A/ Member Level Income (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
FARMINCB	Bracketed variable for FARMINCM	282	CHAR(2)	

CODED
00 Loss
01 $0 - $4,999
02 $5,000 - $9,999
03 $10,000 - $14,999
04 $15,000 - $19,999
05 $20,000 - $29,999
06 $30,000 - $39,999
07 $40,000 - $49,999
08 $50,000 - $69,999
09 $70,000 - $89,999
10 $90,000 - $119,999
11 $120,000 and over

CAPI Section 22

FARM_NCB		284	CHAR(1)	

FRMINCBX	Median of bracket range of FARMINCB	285	NUM(6)	

*L

BLS derived

FRMI_CBX		291	CHAR(1)	

Work Experience and Income

22 A/ Member Level Income (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
RRRETIRB	Bracketed variable for RRRETIRM	292	CHAR(2)	

CODED
01 Less than $300
02 $300 - $399
03 $400 - $499
04 $500 - $599
05 $600 - $699
06 $700 - $799
07 $800 - $899
08 $900 - $999
09 $1000 - $1499
10 $1500 and over

CAPI Section 22

RRRE_IRB		294	CHAR(1)	
RRRETRBX	Median of bracket range of RRRETIRB	295	NUM(6)	

BLS derived

RRRE_RBX		301	CHAR(1)	

Work Experience and Income

22 A/ Member Level Income (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
SSIB	Bracketed variable for SSIXM	302	CHAR(2)	

CODED
01 $0 - $999
02 $1,000 - $1,999
03 $2,000 - $2,999
04 $3,000 - $3,999
05 $4,000 - $4,999
06 $5,000 - $9,999
07 $10,000 - $14,999
08 $15,000 - $19,999
09 $20,000 - $29,999
10 $30,000 - $39,999
11 $40,000 - $49,999
12 $50,000 and over

CAPI Section 22

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
SSIB_		304	CHAR(1)	
SSIBX	Median of bracket range of SSIB	305	NUM(6)	

BLS derived

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
SSIBX_		311	CHAR(1)	
FARMINCM	During the past 12 months, what was the amount of income or loss from the member's own farm, after expenses? *L	377	NUM(11,1)	

CAPI Section 22

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
FARM_NCM		388	CHAR(1)	
FARMINC1	Imputation Iteration #1 - FARMINCX	389	NUM(9)	

Work Experience and Income

22 A/ Member Level Income (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
FARMINC2	Imputation Iteration #2 - FARMINCX	398	NUM(9)	
FARMINC3	Imputation Iteration #3 - FARMINCX	407	NUM(9)	
FARMINC4	Imputation Iteration #4 - FARMINCX	416	NUM(9)	
FARMINC5	Imputation Iteration #5 - FARMINCX	425	NUM(9)	
FARMINCI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - FARMINCX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)	434	NUM(3)	
NONFARMM	During the past 12 months, what was the amount of income or loss from the member's own nonfarm business, partnership, or professional practice, after expenses? *L CAPI Section 22	476	NUM(11,1)	
NONF_RMM		487	CHAR(1)	
NONFARM1	Imputation Iteration #1 - NONFARMX	488	NUM(9)	
NONFARM2	Imputation Iteration #2 - NONFARMX	497	NUM(9)	
NONFARM3	Imputation Iteration #3 - NONFARMX	506	NUM(9)	
NONFARM4	Imputation Iteration #4 - NONFARMX	515	NUM(9)	
NONFARM5	Imputation Iteration #5 - NONFARMX	524	NUM(9)	

Member Characteristics And Income File   MEMB

Work Experience and Income

22 A/ Member Level Income (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
NONFARMI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - NONFARMX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)	533	NUM(3)	
RRRETIRM	What was the amount of the last Social Security or Railroad Retirement payment received? (In the past 12 months) CAPI Section 22	536	NUM(10,1)	
RRRE_IRM		546	CHAR(1)	
RRRETIR1	Imputation Iteration #1 - RRRETIRX	547	NUM(8)	
RRRETIR2	Imputation Iteration #2 - RRRETIRX	555	NUM(8)	
RRRETIR3	Imputation Iteration #3 - RRRETIRX	563	NUM(8)	
RRRETIR4	Imputation Iteration #4 - RRRETIRX	571	NUM(8)	
RRRETIR5	Imputation Iteration #5 - RRRETIRX	579	NUM(8)	
RRRETIRI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - RRRETIRX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)	587	NUM(3)	
SALARYXM	During the past 12 months, what was the amount of wages or salary income received, before any deductions? CAPI Section 22	590	NUM(10,1)	
SALA_YXM		600	CHAR(1)	
SALARYX1	Imputation Iteration #1 - SALARYX	601	NUM(8)	

Member Characteristics And Income File   MEMB

Work Experience and Income

22 A/ Member Level Income (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
SALARYX2	Imputation Iteration #2 - SALARYX	609	NUM(8)	
SALARYX3	Imputation Iteration #3 - SALARYX	617	NUM(8)	
SALARYX4	Imputation Iteration #4 - SALARYX	625	NUM(8)	
SALARYX5	Imputation Iteration #5 - SALARYX	633	NUM(8)	
SALARYXI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - SALARYX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)	641	NUM(3)	
SOCRRXM	Amount of Social Security and Railroad Retirement income received by member in past 12 months BLS derived	683	NUM(10,1)	
SOCRRXM_		693	CHAR(1)	
SOCRRX1	Imputation Iteration #1 - SOCRRX	694	NUM(8)	
SOCRRX2	Imputation Iteration #2 - SOCRRX	702	NUM(8)	
SOCRRX3	Imputation Iteration #3 - SOCRRX	710	NUM(8)	
SOCRRX4	Imputation Iteration #4 - SOCRRX	718	NUM(8)	
SOCRRX5	Imputation Iteration #5 - SOCRRX	726	NUM(8)	

Work Experience and Income

22 A/ Member Level Income (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
SSIXM	During the past 12 months, how much did the member receive in Supplemental Security Income checks, altogether? (From U.S. Government and State or local Government) CAPI Section 22	734	NUM(10,1)	
SSIXM_		744	CHAR(1)	
SSIX1	Imputation Iteration #1 - SSIX	745	NUM(8)	
SSIX2	Imputation Iteration #2 - SSIX	753	NUM(8)	
SSIX3	Imputation Iteration #3 - SSIX	761	NUM(8)	
SSIX4	Imputation Iteration #4 - SSIX	769	NUM(8)	
SSIX5	Imputation Iteration #5 - SSIX	777	NUM(8)	
SSIXI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - SSIX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)	785	NUM(3)	

Member Characteristics And Income File   MEMB
Taxes

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
AMTFED	How much was deducted from the member's last pay for Federal income tax?	12	NUM(8)	
	CAPI Section 22			
AMTFED_		20	CHAR(1)	
ANFEDTX	Annualized amount of Federal income tax deducted from last pay ([AMTFED/GROSPAYX] x SALARYXM)	21	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
ANFEDTX_		29	CHAR(1)	
ANSLTX	Annualized amount of state and local income taxes deducted from last pay ([SLTAXX/GROSPAYX] x SALARYXM)	57	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
ANSLTX_		65	CHAR(1)	
SLTAXX	How much was deducted from the member's last pay for state and local income tax?	230	NUM(8)	
	CAPI Section 22			
SLTAXX_		238	CHAR(1)	
ANFEDTXM	Annualized amount of Federal income tax deducted from last pay ([AMTFED/GROSPAYX] x SALARYXM)	332	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			

Member Characteristics And Income File   **MEMB**

Taxes

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
ANFE_TXM		340	CHAR(1)	
ANSLTXM	Annualized amount of state and local income taxes deducted from last pay ([SLTAXX/GROSPAYX] x SALARYXM)	368	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
ANSLTXM_		376	CHAR(1)	

Retirement and Pension Deductions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
ANGOVRTX	Annualized amount of Government Retirement deducted from last pay ([GOVRETX/GROSPAYX] x SALARYX)	30	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
ANGO_RTX		38	CHAR(1)	
ANPRVPNX	Annualized amount of private pensions deducted from last pay ([PRIVPENX/GROSPAYX] x SALARYX)	39	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
ANPR_PNX		47	CHAR(1)	
ANRRDEDX	Annualized amount of Railroad Retirement deducted from last pay ([RRRDEDX/GROSPAYX] x SALARYX)	48	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
ANRR_EDX		56	CHAR(1)	
EMPLCONT	Other than Social Security, did any employer or union that the member worked for during the last 12 months contribute to a pension or retirement plan that the member was enrolled in? CODED 1 Yes 2 No	77	CHAR(1)	
	CAPI Section 22			
EMPL_ONT		78	CHAR(1)	

Member Characteristics And Income File   **MEMB**

Retirement and Pension Deductions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
GOVRETX	How much was deducted from the member's last pay for Government Retirement?	92	NUM(8)	
	CAPI Section 22			
GOVRETX_		100	CHAR(1)	
INDRETX	During the past 12 months, how much money did the member place in a retirement plan such as Individual Retirement Account (IRA & Keogh)? (Exclude rollovers)	129	NUM(10)	
	CAPI Section 22			
INDRETX_		139	CHAR(1)	
JSSDEDX	Estimated amount of income contributed to Social Security by member in past 12 months	140	NUM(6)	
	BLS derived			
JSSDEDX_		146	CHAR(1)	
MEDICOV	Does the money deducted for Social Security cover only the Medicare portion of Social Security? CODED 1 Yes 2 No	149	CHAR(1)	
	CAPI Section 22			
MEDICOV_		150	CHAR(1)	
PRIVPENX	How much was deducted from the member's last pay for private pension fund?	172	NUM(8)	
	CAPI Section 22			

Member Characteristics And Income File   MEMB
Retirement and Pension Deductions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
PRIV_ENX		180	CHAR(1)	
RRRDEDX	How much was deducted from the member's last pay for Railroad Retirement?	185	NUM(8)	
	CAPI Section 22			
RRRDEDX_		193	CHAR(1)	
SLFEMPSS	Amount of income contributed to Social Security by member if self-employed	223	NUM(6)	
	BLS derived			
SLFE_PSS		229	CHAR(1)	
SSNORM	Are Social Security payments normally deducted from your paycheck? CODED 1 Yes 2 No	260	CHAR(1)	
	CAPI Section 22			
SSNORM_		261	CHAR(1)	
ANGOVRTM	Annualized amount of Government Retirement deducted from last pay ([GOVRETX/GROSPAYX] x SALARYXM)	341	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
ANGO_RTM		349	CHAR(1)	

Member Characteristics And Income File   **MEMB**

Retirement and Pension Deductions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
ANPRVPNM	Annualized amount of private pensions deducted from last pay ([PRIVPENX/GROSPAYX] x SALARYXM)	350	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
ANPR_PNM		358	CHAR(1)	
ANRRDEDM	Annualized amount of Railroad Retirement deducted from last pay ([RRRDEDX/GROSPAYX] x SALARYXM)	359	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
ANRR_EDM		367	CHAR(1)	
JSSDEDXM	Estimated amount of income contributed to Social Security by member in past 12 months	437	NUM(8,1)	
	BLS derived			
JSSD_DXM		445	CHAR(1)	
JSSDEDX1	Imputation Iteration #1 - JSSDEDX	446	NUM(6)	
JSSDEDX2	Imputation Iteration #2 - JSSDEDX	452	NUM(6)	
JSSDEDX3	Imputation Iteration #3 - JSSDEDX	458	NUM(6)	
JSSDEDX4	Imputation Iteration #4 - JSSDEDX	464	NUM(6)	
JSSDEDX5	Imputation Iteration #5 - JSSDEDX	470	NUM(6)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
SLFEMPSM	Amount of income contributed to Social Security by member if self-employed	644	NUM(8,1)	
	BLS derived			
SLFE_PSM		652	CHAR(1)	
SLFEMPS1	Imputation Iteration #1 - SLFEMPSS	653	NUM(6)	
SLFEMPS2	Imputation Iteration #2 - SLFEMPSS	659	NUM(6)	
SLFEMPS3	Imputation Iteration #3 - SLFEMPSS	665	NUM(6)	
SLFEMPS4	Imputation Iteration #4 - SLFEMPSS	671	NUM(6)	
SLFEMPS5	Imputation Iteration #5 - SLFEMPSS	677	NUM(6)	

Monthly Expenditures File   **MTAB**

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	1	NUM(8)	
UCC	Universal Classification Code See Section XIII.A. for a listing of MTAB UCC codes and titles. BLS derived	9	CHAR(6)	
COST	Cost *L BLS derived	15	NUM(12,4)	
COST_	Cost flag CODED Computation Status of Cost: D Valid Data - the data field contains a valid value and is unadjusted E Valid Data, allocated - the data field contains a valid data value that has been allocated. F Valid Data, imputed - the data field contains a valid data value that has been imputed or in some other way adjusted. G Valid Data, imputed and allocated - the data field contains a valid data value that has been allocated and imputed. T Valid data, topcoded - the data field contains a valid data value that has been topcoded or suppressed. U Valid data, allocated and topcoded - the data field contains a valid data value that has been allocated and then topcoded or suppressed. V Valid data, imputed and topcoded - the data field contains a valid data value that has been imputed or in some other way adjusted and then topcoded or suppressed. W Valid data, allocated, imputed, and topcoded - the data field contains a valid data value that has been allocated and imputed and then topcoded or suppressed. H Valid Blank - Identifies a "parent record" expenditure that has been allocated to other records with the original expenditure being overwritten with a blank. BLS derived	27	CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
GIFT	Was item bought for someone outside the CU? CODED 1 Yes 2 No BLS derived	28	CHAR(1)	
PUBFLAG	Is cost included in published bulletin? CODED 1 Not published 2 Published in Integrated Bulletin BLS derived	29	CHAR(1)	
REF_MO	Reference month of this expenditure BLS derived	30	CHAR(2)	
REF_YR	Reference year of this expenditure BLS derived	32	CHAR(4)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	1	NUM(8)	
REFMO	Reference month BLS derived	9	CHAR(2)	
REFYR	Reference year BLS derived	11	CHAR(4)	
UCC	Universal Classification Code See Section XIII.B. for a listing of ITAB UCC codes and titles. BLS derived	15	CHAR(6)	
PUBFLAG	Is value included in published bulletin? CODED 1 Not published 2 Published in Integrated Bulletin BLS derived	21	CHAR(1)	

Direct mapping of Family Income Variables to UCC and Cost variables

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
VALUE	Value of UCC *L BLS derived	22	NUM(12,4)	
VALUE_	Value flag CODED T - Topcoded Blank - Not topcoded BLS derived	34	CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	1	NUM(8)	
REFMO	Reference month BLS derived	9	CHAR(2)	
REFYR	Reference year BLS derived	11	CHAR(4)	
UCC	Universal Classification Code See Section XIII.B. for a listing of ITAB UCC codes and titles. BLS derived	15	CHAR(6)	
PUBFLAG	Is value included in published bulletin? CODED 1 Not published 2 Published in Integrated Bulletin BLS derived	21	CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
VALUE	Value of UCC *L BLS derived	22	NUM(12,4)	
VALUE_	Value flag CODED T - Topcoded Blank - Not topcoded BLS derived	34	CHAR(1)	
IMPNUM	The number (1-5) of the imputation variant of the particular income variable. BLS derived	35	CHAR(1)	

General Survey Information

1 C Major Household Appliances (For new Consumer Units only)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QYEAR	Quarter and year of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20071 2007, 1st quarter 20072 2007, 2nd quarter 20073 2007, 3rd quarter 20074 2007, 4th quarter 20081 2008, 1st quarter BLS derived	1	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	6	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	14	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	17	NUM(3)	

General Survey Information

1 C Major Household Appliances (For new Consumer Units only)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	20	CHAR(1)	
MAJCODE	Does your CU have any of the following appliances? CODED 01 Cooking stove, range, or oven 03 Microwave oven 05 Refrigerator 06 Home freezer 07 Built-in dishwasher 08 Portable dishwasher 09 Garbage disposal 10 Clothes washer 11 Clothes dryer 12 Television 13 Home computers 14 Sound components, component systems, or compact disc sound systems 15 VCRs, DVD players or digital video recorders BLS derived	21	CHAR(2)	
MAJCODE_		23	CHAR(1)	
MAJAPPLQ	How many of each appliance? CAPI Section 1	24	NUM(2)	
MAJA_PLQ		26	CHAR(1)	

General Survey Information

1 C Major Household Appliances (For new Consumer Units only)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
INCLHOME	Included in the home when you moved in? 1 – Yes 2 – No CAPI Section 1	39	CHAR(1)	
INCL_OME		40	CHAR(1)	

Rented Living Quarters (all)

2 A/Rental Payments, Facilities, and Services

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QYEAR	Quarter and year of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20071 2007, 1st quarter 20072 2007, 2nd quarter 20073 2007, 3rd quarter 20074 2007, 4th quarter 20081 2008, 1st quarter BLS derived	1	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	6	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	14	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	17	NUM(3)	

Rented Living Quarters (all)

2 A/Rental Payments, Facilities, and Services

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	20	CHAR(1)	
SAMP_UN	Is this the sample unit? CODED 1 This is the sample unit (=Part A). 2 This is not the sample unit (=Part B). BLS derived	21	CHAR(1)	
SAMP_UN_		22	CHAR(1)	
RTELECT	Does the rental payment include the cost of electricity? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 2	33	CHAR(1)	
RTELECT_		34	CHAR(1)	
RTGAS	Does the rental payment include the cost of gas? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 2	35	CHAR(1)	
RTGAS_		36	CHAR(1)	

Rented Living Quarters (all)

2 A/Rental Payments, Facilities, and Services

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
RTWATER	Does the rental payment include the cost of piped-in water? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 2	37	CHAR(1)	
RTWATER_		38	CHAR(1)	
RTHEAT	Does the rental payment include the cost of heating? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 2	39	CHAR(1)	
RTHEAT_		40	CHAR(1)	
RTTRASH	Does the rental payment include the cost of trash/garbage collection? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 2	41	CHAR(1)	
RTTRASH_		42	CHAR(1)	

Rented Living Quarters (all)

2 A/Rental Payments, Facilities, and Services

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	RTASPAY	Did you (or any members of your CU) receive free or reduced rent for this unit as a form of pay since the first of (month, 3 months ago)? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 2	43	CHAR(1)	
	RTASPAY_		44	CHAR(1)	
*	RTCOMPX	What is the current monthly rental charge to another tenant for a similar unit? CAPI Section 2	45	NUM(6)	C(Y072)
	RTCOMPX_		51	CHAR(1)	
*	RTCMPPD	What period of time does this charge cover? CODED 1 Month 2 Other CAPI Section 2	52	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
*	RTCMPPD_		53	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
	RTBSNSZ	What percent of the rental payment is counted as a business expense? CAPI Section 2	62	NUM(4,2)	
	RTBSNSZ_		66	CHAR(1)	

Rented Living Quarters (all)

2 A/Rental Payments, Facilities, and Services

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
JRTPAYQV	Quarterly value of rent received as pay	77	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
JRTP_YQV		85	CHAR(1)	
QRT3MCMX	Total rental payments made in reference period, adjusted for business and rooms rented to others. Includes extra charges for garage and parking facilities.	86	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
QRT3_CMX		94	CHAR(1)	

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 B Detailed Property Description

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QYEAR	Quarter and year of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20071 2007, 1st quarter 20072 2007, 2nd quarter 20073 2007, 3rd quarter 20074 2007, 4th quarter 20081 2008, 1st quarter BLS derived	1	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	6	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	14	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	17	NUM(3)	

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 B Detailed Property Description

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions).	20	CHAR(1)	
		BLS derived			
	PROP_NOB	Property number	21	CHAR(2)	
		CAPI Section 3			
	PROP0NOB		23	CHAR(1)	
*	OWNYB	Property code CODED 100 The home in which you (your CU) currently live(s) 200 A home in which you (your CU) used to live 300 Second home, vacation home, recreational property, or timeshare 400 Unimproved land with no buildings on it 500 Other property CAPI Section 3	24	CHAR(3)	C(Y072)
	OWNYB_		27	CHAR(1)	
	OBSNSZB	What percent of the expenses are deducted as business, farm or rental expenses? CAPI Section 3	28	NUM(4,2)	
	OBSNSZB_		32	CHAR(1)	

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 B Detailed Property Description

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
PROPTYPE	Is this property a condominium, cooperative, or something else? (Asked if not apparent.) CODED 1 A condominium 2 A cooperative 3 Something else CAPI Section 3	33	CHAR(1)	
PROP_YPE		34	CHAR(1)	
ACQUIRMO	In what month did you close or settle on this property? If land contract – In what month did the land contract begin? CAPI Section 3	35	CHAR(2)	
ACQU_RMO		37	CHAR(1)	
ACQUIRYR	In what year did you close or settle on this property? (See ACQUIRMO) CAPI Section 3	38	CHAR(4)	
ACQU_RYR		42	CHAR(1)	
* ACQMETH	How did you (your CU) acquire this property? CODED 1 A purchase, a contract with a builder, or a trade-in 2 A gift or inheritance 3 Other CAPI Section 3	43	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 B Detailed Property Description

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
*	ACQMETH_		44	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
	OWN_PURX	Not including closing costs, what was the total price paid for the property?	45	NUM(8)	
		CAPI Section 3			
	OWN__URX		53	CHAR(1)	
	OWNDPMTX	What was the amount of the down payment?	54	NUM(8)	
		CAPI Section 3			
	OWND_MTX		62	CHAR(1)	
	CLOSECST	About how much were the closing costs? (Includes property survey charges, title search, recording fees, transfer taxes, escrow payment, points paid by buyer, deed preparation, lawyer's fees, advertising cost, etc.)	63	NUM(8)	
		CAPI Section 3			
	CLOS_CST		71	CHAR(1)	
*	PROPVALX	About how much do you think this property would sell for on today's market?	72	NUM(8)	D(Y071)
		CAPI Section 3			

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 B Detailed Property Description

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
*	PROP_ALX		80	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
*	VSHARED	Do you (Does your CU) share ownership of this property with anyone else outside of your CU? (OWNYB = 300 only) CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 3	81	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
*	VSHARED_		82	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
*	VTIMESHR	Do you (Does your CU) share ownership for the entire year or is this a time-sharing arrangement where you have (your CU has) ownership of the property only for a specified time period each year? (OWNYB = 300 only) CODED 1 Share ownership for entire year 2 Time-sharing arrangement CAPI Section 3	83	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
*	VTIM_SHR		84	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
	QADPTAX	Amount of annual property taxes, adjusted for business, farm, and rental expenses BLS derived	85	NUM(10)	
	QADPTAX_		95	CHAR(1)	

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 B Detailed Property Description

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
*	TIMESHAR	Is this a time-sharing arrangement where you have use of the property only for a specified time period each year? 1 = Yes 2 = No	96	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	TIME_HAR		97	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	SHARWKS	How many weeks per year can you use your timeshare? (only asked for timeshare properties)	98	NUM(2)	N(Y072)
*	SHARWKS_		100	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	SHARED1	Is the timeshare owned with anyone outside the CU? (only asked for timeshare properties)	101	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	SHARED1_		102	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	SHARPER1	What percent of the timeshare do you own?	103	NUM(3)	N(Y072)
*	SHAR_ER1		106	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	SHARED2	Is ownership of this property shared with anyone outside the CU? (asked for all non-timeshare properties regardless of property type) 1 = Yes 2 = No	107	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	SHARED2_		108	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	SHARPER2	What percent of the property do you own?	109	NUM(3)	N(Y072)

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 B Detailed Property Description

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
*	SHAR_ER2		112	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	GIFTPROP	Was this property received as a gift or inheritance?	113	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
		1 = Yes			
		2 = No			
*	GIFT_ROP		114	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 D Disposed of Property

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QYEAR	Quarter and year of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20071 2007, 1st quarter 20072 2007, 2nd quarter 20073 2007, 3rd quarter 20074 2007, 4th quarter 20081 2008, 1st quarter BLS derived	1	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	6	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	14	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	17	NUM(3)	

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 D Disposed of Property

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	20	CHAR(1)	
	PROP_NOD	Property number CAPI Section 3	21	CHAR(2)	
	PROP0NOD		23	CHAR(1)	
*	OWNYD	Property code CODED 100 The home in which you (your CU) currently live(s) 200 A home in which you (your CU) used to live 300 Second home, vacation property, recreational property, or timeshare 400 Unimproved land with no buildings on it 500 Other property CAPI Section 3	24	CHAR(3)	C(Y072)
	OWNYD_		27	CHAR(1)	
	DISPMTHD	Did you (your CU) sell this property, give it to someone else (outside your CU), or do something else with it? CODED 1 Sold the property 2 Gave it to someone else 3 Something else CAPI Section 3	28	CHAR(1)	

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 D Disposed of Property

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
DISP_THD		29	CHAR(1)	
DISPX	What was the selling price (trade-in value)? CAPI Section 3	30	NUM(8)	
DISPX_		38	CHAR(1)	
DISPEXPX	What were the total expenses in selling (trading) this property? (Include commission to realtor, closing costs, points for financing, mortgage penalties, property inspection, lawyer's fees, advertising costs, deferred mortgage interest payment, etc.) CAPI Section 3	39	NUM(8)	
DISP_XPX		47	CHAR(1)	
DISPMO	In what month did you (your CU) dispose of this property? CAPI Section 3	57	CHAR(2)	
DISPMO_		59	CHAR(1)	
DISPYR	In what year did you (your CU) dispose of this property? CAPI Section 3	60	CHAR(4)	
DISPYR_		64	CHAR(1)	

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 F Mortgages

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QYEAR	Quarter and year of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20071 2007, 1st quarter 20072 2007, 2nd quarter 20073 2007, 3rd quarter 20074 2007, 4th quarter 20081 2008, 1st quarter BLS derived	1	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	6	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	14	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	17	NUM(3)	

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 F Mortgages

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	20	CHAR(1)	
	PROP_NOF	Property number CAPI Section 3	21	CHAR(2)	
	PROP0NOF		23	CHAR(1)	
*	OWNYF	Property code CODED 100 The home in which you (your CU) currently live(s) 200 A home in which you (your CU) used to live 300 Second home, vacation property, recreational property, or timeshare 400 Unimproved land with no buildings on it 500 Other property CAPI Section 3	24	CHAR(3)	C(Y072)
	OWNYF_		27	CHAR(1)	
*	OLDMRRT	What was the rate of interest at the time the mortgage was obtained? CAPI Section 3	28	NUM(5,4)	D(Y071)
*	OLDMRRT_		33	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)

3 F Mortgages

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	NEWMRRT	What is the current interest rate on your (your CU's) mortgage?	34	NUM(5,4)	
		CAPI Section 3			
	NEWMRRT_		39	CHAR(1)	
	ORGMRTX	What was the amount of the mortgage when you (your CU) obtained it, excluding any interest?	40	NUM(8)	
		CAPI Section 3			
	ORGMRTX_		48	CHAR(1)	
	QMRTTERM	Length of mortgage in years	49	NUM(3)	
		BLS derived			
	QMRT_ERM		52	CHAR(1)	
*	MRTPMTX	On your (your CU's) last regular payment, what was the total amount you paid for those things? (See PAYPROTX for items that were included in payment. BLS mortgage edit converts all payments to monthly basis.) (This question is now only asked for a fixed rate mortgage (FIXEDRTE = 1); it now asks specifically for a monthly mortgage amount.)	53	NUM(8)	C(Y072)
		CAPI Section 3			
	MRTPMTX_		61	CHAR(1)	

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

   3 F Mortgages

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note

*	MRTPMPD	How often are (were) mortgage payments due? (See NOTE under MRTPMTX.)
		  CODED
		 3 Monthly
		
		  CAPI Section 3
			62	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)

*	MRTPMPD_		63	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)

*	PAYPROTX	On your (your CU's) last regular payment, which of these things were included?
		  CODED
		 3 Last regular payment included property tax
		
		  CAPI Section 3
			64	CHAR(1)	C(Y072)

	PAYP_OTX		65	CHAR(1)	
*	PAYPROIN	See PAYPROTX for question and source. CODED 4 Last regular payment included property insurance	66	CHAR(1)	C(Y072)
	PAYP_OIN		67	CHAR(1)	
*	PAYLIFIN	See PAYPROTX for question and source. CODED 4 Life insurance	68	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
*	PAYL_FIN		69	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 F Mortgages

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
PAYMORIN	See PAYPROTX for question and source. CODED 5 Mortgage insurance	70	CHAR(1)	
PAYM_RIN		71	CHAR(1)	
PAYOTHER	See PAYPROTX for question and source. CODED 6 Any other payments	72	CHAR(1)	
PAYO_HER		73	CHAR(1)	
QESCROWX	Amount of last regular mortgage payment that went to escrow BLS derived	74	NUM(8)	
QESC_OWX		82	CHAR(1)	
QPRINM1X	Amount of principal paid during first month of reference period BLS derived	83	NUM(8)	
QPRI_M1X		91	CHAR(1)	
QPRINM2X	Amount of principal paid during second month of reference period BLS derived	92	NUM(8)	

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 F Mortgages

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QPRI_M2X		100	CHAR(1)	
QPRINM3X	Amount of principal paid during third month of reference period	101	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
QPRI_M3X		109	CHAR(1)	
QADINT1X	Amount of interest paid during first month of reference period, adjusted for business	110	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
QADI_T1X		118	CHAR(1)	
QADINT2X	Amount of interest paid during second month of reference period, adjusted for business	119	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
QADI_T2X		127	CHAR(1)	
QADINT3X	Amount of interest paid during third month of reference period, adjusted for business	128	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
QADI_T3X		136	CHAR(1)	

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 F Mortgages

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QRFINDAT	Month and year mortgage payment changed	137	CHAR(6)	
	BLS derived			
QRFI_DAT		143	CHAR(1)	
FRSTPYMO	In what month did you (your CU) make your (your CU's) first payment on this mortgage?	144	CHAR(2)	
	CAPI Section 3			
FRST_YMO		146	CHAR(1)	
FRSTPYYR	In what year did you (your CU) make your (your CU's) first payment on this mortgage?	147	CHAR(4)	
	CAPI Section 3			
FRST_YYR		151	CHAR(1)	
FIXEDRTE	Is this a fixed rate mortgage? CODED 1 Yes 2 No	152	CHAR(1)	
	CAPI Section 3			
FIXE_RTE		153	CHAR(1)	

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 F Mortgages

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
*	PAYTYPE	Which one of these mortgages comes closest to yours (your CU's)? (NOTE: Most fixed rate mortgages will be a valid blank.)	154	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)

CODED
1 Fixed rate of interest
2 Variable or adjustable rate of interest
3 Graduated payment
4 Rollover or renegotiable
5 Deferred interest
6 Other

CAPI Section 3

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
*	PAYTYPE_		155	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
*	REFINED	Have you (Has your CU) refinanced or renegotiated this mortgage?	156	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)

CODED
1 Yes
2 No

CAPI Section 3

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
*	REFINED_		157	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
	QNEWDATE	Month and year mortgage payment changed	158	CHAR(6)	

BLS derived

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	QNEW_ATE		164	CHAR(1)	

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 F Mortgages

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QBLNCM1X	Principal balance outstanding at beginning of month, three months ago	165	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
QBLN_M1X		173	CHAR(1)	
QBLNCM2X	Principal balance outstanding at beginning of month, two months ago	174	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
QBLN_M2X		182	CHAR(1)	
QBLNCM3X	Principal balance outstanding at beginning of month, one month ago	183	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
QBLN_M3X		191	CHAR(1)	
LOAN_NOF	Loan number	192	CHAR(2)	
	CAPI Section 3			
LOAN0NOF		194	CHAR(1)	

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 F Mortgages

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
*	VARRTE	Is this a variable rate mortgage? 1 = variable rate mortgage	195	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	VARRTE_		196	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	INTONLY	Is this an interest-only mortgage? 2 = interest-only mortgage	197	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	INTONLY_		198	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	OTHRTE	3 = Mortgage is something other than a fixed rate, variable rate, or interest-only mortgage	199	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	OTHRTE_		200	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	PAYMT1X	How much was your payment on this mortgage in the first month of the reference period? (Asked for FIXEDRTE = 2)	201	NUM(8)	N(Y072)
*	PAYMT1X_		209	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	PAYMT2X	How much was your payment on this mortgage in the second month of the reference period?	210	NUM(8)	N(Y072)
*	PAYMT2X_		218	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	PAYMT3X	How much was your payment on this mortgage in the third month of the reference period? (Asked for FIXEDRTE = 2)	219	NUM(8)	N(Y072)
*	PAYMT3X_		227	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 F Mortgages

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
*	PAYPRINI	Did the last regular mortgage payment include principal? 1 - Yes	228	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	PAYP_INI		229	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	PAYINT	Did the last regular mortgage payment include interest? 2 - Yes	230	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	PAYINT_		231	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 G Lump Sum Home Equity Loans

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QYEAR	Quarter and year of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20071 2007, 1st quarter 20072 2007, 2nd quarter 20073 2007, 3rd quarter 20074 2007, 4th quarter 20081 2008, 1st quarter BLS derived	1	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	6	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	14	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	17	NUM(3)	

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 G Lump Sum Home Equity Loans

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	20	CHAR(1)	
	PROP_NOG	Property number CAPI Section 3	21	CHAR(2)	
	PROP0NOG		23	CHAR(1)	
*	OWNYG	Property code CODED 100 The home in which you (your CU) currently live(s) 200 A home in which you (your CU) used to live 300 Second home, vacation property, recreational property, or timeshare 400 Unimproved land with no buildings on it 500 Other property CAPI Section 3	24	CHAR(3)	C(Y072)
	OWNYG_		27	CHAR(1)	
*	OLDMRTG	What was the rate of interest at the time the home equity loan was obtained? CAPI Section 3	28	NUM(5,4)	D(Y071)
*	OLDMRTG_		33	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 G Lump Sum Home Equity Loans

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	NEWMRTG	What is the current interest rate on your (your CU's) home equity loan?	34	NUM(5,4)	
		CAPI Section 3			
	NEWMRTG_		39	CHAR(1)	
	ORGMRTG	What was the amount of the lump sum home equity loan when you (your CU) obtained it, excluding any interest?	40	NUM(8)	
		CAPI Section 3			
	ORGMRTG_		48	CHAR(1)	
	QMRTTRMG	Length of home equity loan in years	49	NUM(3)	
		BLS derived			
	QMRT_RMG		52	CHAR(1)	
*	MRTPMTG	On your (your CU's) last regular payment, what was the total amount you (your CU) paid those things? (See PAYPRTXG for items that were included in payment. BLS home equity loan edit converts all payments to monthly basis.) (This question is now only asked for a fixed rate home equity loan (FIXDRTEG = 1); it now asks specifically for a monthly amount.)	53	NUM(8)	C(Y072)
		CAPI Section 3			
	MRTPMTG_		61	CHAR(1)	

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 G Lump Sum Home Equity Loans

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
*	MRTPMPG	How often are loan payments due? (See NOTE under MRTPMTG) CODED 3 Monthly CAPI Section 3	62	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
*	MRTPMPG_		63	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
*	PAYPRTXG	On your (your CU's) last regular payment, which of these things were included? CODED 3 Last regular payment included property tax CAPI Section 3	64	CHAR(1)	C(Y072)
	PAYP_TXG		65	CHAR(1)	
*	PAYPRING	See PAYPRTXG for question and source. CODED 4 Last regular payment included property insurance	66	CHAR(1)	C(Y072)
	PAYP_ING		67	CHAR(1)	
*	PAYLFING	See PAYPRTXG for question and source. CODED 4 Life insurance	68	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
*	PAYL_ING		69	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 G Lump Sum Home Equity Loans

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
PAYMRING	See PAYPRTXG for question and source. CODED 5 Mortgage guarantee insurance	70	CHAR(1)	
PAYM_ING		71	CHAR(1)	
PAYOTHRG	See PAYPRTXG for question and source. CODED 6 Any other payments	72	CHAR(1)	
PAYO_HRG		73	CHAR(1)	
QESCROWG	Amount of last regular home equity loan payment that went to escrow BLS derived	74	NUM(8)	
QESC_OWG		82	CHAR(1)	
QPRINM1G	Amount of principal paid during first month of reference period BLS derived	83	NUM(8)	
QPRI_M1G		91	CHAR(1)	

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 G Lump Sum Home Equity Loans

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QPRINM2G	Amount of principal paid during second month of reference period	92	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
QPRI_M2G		100	CHAR(1)	
QPRINM3G	Amount of principal paid during third month of reference period	101	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
QPRI_M3G		109	CHAR(1)	
QADINT1G	Amount of interest paid during first month of reference period, adjusted for business	110	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
QADI_T1G		118	CHAR(1)	
QADINT2G	Amount of interest paid during second month of reference period, adjusted for business	119	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
QADI_T2G		127	CHAR(1)	

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 G Lump Sum Home Equity Loans

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QADINT3G	Amount of interest paid during third month of reference period, adjusted for business	128	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
QADI_T3G		136	CHAR(1)	
QRFINDTG	Month and year loan payment changed ("Old" loan record)	137	CHAR(6)	
	BLS derived			
QRFI_DTG		143	CHAR(1)	
FRSTPYMG	In what month did you (your CU) make your (your CU's) first payment on this loan?	144	CHAR(2)	
	CAPI Section 3			
FRST_YMG		146	CHAR(1)	
FRSTPYRG	In what year did you (your CU) make your (your CU's) first payment on this loan?	147	CHAR(4)	
	CAPI Section 3			
FRST_YRG		151	CHAR(1)	

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 G Lump Sum Home Equity Loans

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	FIXDRTEG	Is this a fixed rate home equity loan? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 3	152	CHAR(1)	
	FIXD_TEG		153	CHAR(1)	
*	PAYTYPG	Which one of these lump sum home equity loans comes closest to yours (your CU's)? (NOTE: Most fixed rate loans will be a valid blank.) CODED 1 Fixed rate of interest 2 Variable or adjustable rate of interest 3 Graduated payment 4 Rollover or renegotiable 5 Deferred interest 6 Other CAPI Section 3	154	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
*	PAYTYPG_		155	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
*	REFINDG	Have you (Has your CU) refinanced or renegotiated this lump sum home equity loan? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 3	156	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 G Lump Sum Home Equity Loans

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
*	REFINDG_		157	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
	QNEWDATG	Month and year loan payment changed ("New" loan record)	158	CHAR(6)	
		BLS derived			
	QNEW_ATG		164	CHAR(1)	
	QBLNCM1G	Principal balance outstanding at beginning of month, three months ago	165	NUM(8)	
		BLS derived			
	QBLN_M1G		173	CHAR(1)	
	QBLNCM2G	Principal balance outstanding at beginning of month, two months ago	174	NUM(8)	
		BLS derived			
	QBLN_M2G		182	CHAR(1)	
	QBLNCM3G	Principal balance outstanding at beginning of month, one month ago	183	NUM(8)	
		BLS derived			
	QBLN_M3G		191	CHAR(1)	

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 G Lump Sum Home Equity Loans

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	LOAN_NOG	Loan number	192	CHAR(2)	
		CAPI Section 3			
	LOAN0NOG		194	CHAR(1)	
*	VARRTEG	Is this a variable rate loan?	195	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
		1 = variable rate loan			
*	VARRTEG_		196	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	INTONLYG	Is this an interest-only loan?	197	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
		2 = interest-only loan			
*	INTO_LYG		198	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	OTHRTEG	3 = Loan is something other than a fixed rate, variable rate, or interest-only loan	199	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	OTHRTEG_		200	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	PAYMT1G	How much was your payment on this lump sum home equity loan in the first month of the reference period? (Asked for FIXDRTEG = 2)	201	NUM(8)	N(Y072)
*	PAYMT1G_		209	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	PAYMT2G	How much was your payment on this lump sum home equity loan in the second month of the reference period?	210	NUM(8)	N(Y072)

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 G Lump Sum Home Equity Loans

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
*	PAYMT2G_		218	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	PAYMT3G	How much was your payment on this lump sum home equity loan in the third month of the reference period? (Asked for FIXDRTEG = 2)	219	NUM(8)	N(Y072)
*	PAYMT3G_		227	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	PAYPRNPG	Did the last regular payment include principal? 1 - Yes	228	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	PAYP_NPG		229	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	PAYINTG	Did the last regular payment include interest? 2 - Yes	230	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	PAYINTG_		231	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 H Line of Credit Home Equity Loans

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QYEAR	Quarter and year of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20071 2007, 1st quarter 20072 2007, 2nd quarter 20073 2007, 3rd quarter 20074 2007, 4th quarter 20081 2008, 1st quarter BLS derived	1	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	6	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	14	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	17	NUM(3)	

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 H Line of Credit Home Equity Loans

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions).	20	CHAR(1)	
	BLS derived			
PROP_NOH	Property number	21	CHAR(2)	
	CAPI Section 3			
PROP0NOH		23	CHAR(1)	
* OWNYH	Property code	24	CHAR(3)	C(Y072)
	CODED			
	100 The home in which you (your CU) currently live(s)			
	200 A home in which you (your CU) used to live			
	300 Second home, vacation property, recreational property, or timeshare			
	400 Unimproved land with no buildings on it			
	500 Other property			
	CAPI Section 3			
OWNYH_		27	CHAR(1)	
PAIDLOAN	Since the 1st of (last month), have you made any payments for this line of credit home equity loan?	28	CHAR(1)	
	CODED			
	1 Yes			
	2 No			
	CAPI Section 3			

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 H Line of Credit Home Equity Loans

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
PAID_OAN		29	CHAR(1)	
PRIMPLUS	Interest rate used in calculation of JINTPDX (Equal to prime rate plus 1.5 percentage points)	39	NUM(6,4)	
	BLS derived			
PRIM_LUS		45	CHAR(1)	
JINTPDX	Estimated amount of interest paid on loan during reference period	46	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
JINTPDX_		54	CHAR(1)	
JLCPRINX	Estimated amount of principal paid on loan during reference period *L	55	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
JLCP_INX		63	CHAR(1)	
LOAN_NOH	Loan number	64	CHAR(2)	
	CAPI Section 3			

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 H Line of Credit Home Equity Loans

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
LOAN0NOH		66	CHAR(1)	
TOTOWED	Amount owed prior to last payment	67	NUM(8)	
	CAPI Section 3			
TOTOWED_		75	CHAR(1)	

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 I   Ownership Costs

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QYEAR	Quarter and year of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20071 2007, 1st quarter 20072 2007, 2nd quarter 20073 2007, 3rd quarter 20074 2007, 4th quarter 20081 2008, 1st quarter BLS derived	1	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	6	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	14	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	17	NUM(3)	

3 I Ownership Costs

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	20	CHAR(1)	
	PROP_NOI	Property number CAPI Section 3	21	CHAR(2)	
	PROP0NOI		23	CHAR(1)	

*	OWNYI	Property code
		  CODED
		  100 The home in which you (your CU) currently live(s)
		  200 A home in which you (your CU) used to live
		  300 Second home, vacation property, recreational property, or timeshare
		  400 Unimproved land with no buildings on it
		  500 Other property
		
		  CAPI Section 3
			24	CHAR(3)	C(Y072)

	OWNYI_		27	CHAR(1)	
	QRENTDDZ	Percentage of owned property expenses after deducting business expenses (1.00 - OBSNSZB) BLS derived	28	NUM(4,2)	
	QREN_DDZ		32	CHAR(1)	

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 I Ownership Costs

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
*	QADPENTX	Amount of penalty charges on special or lump sum mortgage payment, adjusted for business	33	NUM(8)	D(Y071)
		BLS derived			
*	QADP_NTX		41	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
	QLR3MCMX	Amount paid for ground or land rent, adjusted for business	42	NUM(8)	
		BLS derived			
	QLR3_CMX		50	CHAR(1)	
	JFEETOTX	Amount of regular condo fee for management services, adjusted for business	51	NUM(8)	
		BLS derived			
	JFEE_OTX		59	CHAR(1)	
	QSPCLX	Total amount of special payments for management services, adjusted for business	60	NUM(8)	
		BLS derived			
	QSPCLX_		68	CHAR(1)	

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 I Ownership Costs

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
PAYHOASS	Do you (Does your CU) make regular payments to a homeowner association? (TYPEPROP = 3 only) CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 3	71	CHAR(1)	
PAYH_ASS		72	CHAR(1)	
PAYCONDO	Are you (Is your CU) required to make regular payments of condominium fees for general maintenance or management services? (TYPEPROP = 1 only) CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 3	73	CHAR(1)	
PAYC_NDO		74	CHAR(1)	
COOPRG01	Since the 1st of (month, 3 months ago), for which of these things have you (has your CU) made payments directly to the cooperative for your (your CU's) share of its costs? (TYPEPROP = 2 only) CODED 01 Repayment of loans owed by cooperative CAPI Section 3	75	CHAR(2)	
COOP_G01		77	CHAR(1)	

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 I Ownership Costs

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
COOPRG02	See COOPRG01 for question and source. CODED 02 Property taxes	78	CHAR(2)	
COOP_G02		80	CHAR(1)	
COOPRG03	See COOPRG01 for question and source. CODED 03 Property insurance	81	CHAR(2)	
COOP_G03		83	CHAR(1)	
COOPRG04	See COOPRG01 for question and source. CODED 04 Management	84	CHAR(2)	
COOP_G04		86	CHAR(1)	
COOPRG05	See COOPRG01 for question and source. CODED 05 Repairs and maintenance, including lawn care and snow removal	87	CHAR(2)	
COOP_G05		89	CHAR(1)	

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 I Ownership Costs

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
COOPRG06	See COOPRG01 for question and source. CODED 06 Improvements	90	CHAR(2)	
COOP_G06		92	CHAR(1)	
COOPRG07	See COOPRG01 for question and source. CODED 07 Recreational, including swimming, golf, and tennis facilities	93	CHAR(2)	
COOP_G07		95	CHAR(1)	
COOPRG08	See COOPRG01 for question and source. CODED 08 Security, including guards and alarm systems	96	CHAR(2)	
COOP_G08		98	CHAR(1)	
COOPRG09	See COOPRG01 for question and source. CODED 09 Utilities: such as gas, electricity, water, heat	99	CHAR(2)	
COOP_G09		101	CHAR(1)	
COOPRG10	See COOPRG01 for question and source. CODED 10 Trash collection	102	CHAR(2)	

3 I Ownership Costs

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
COOP_G10		104	CHAR(1)	
COOPRG11	See COOPRG01 for question and source. CODED 11 Other	105	CHAR(2)	
COOP_G11		107	CHAR(1)	
HOCORG21	Which of these services and privileges are included in condominium fees or regular payments to a homeowner's association? (TYPEPROP = 1 or 3 only) CODED 21 Management CAPI Section 3	108	CHAR(2)	
HOCO_G21		110	CHAR(1)	
HOCORG22	See HOCORG21 for question and source. CODED 22 Repairs and maintenance, including lawn care and snow removal	111	CHAR(2)	
HOCO_G22		113	CHAR(1)	
HOCORG23	See HOCORG21 for question and source. CODED 23 Improvements	114	CHAR(2)	

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 I Ownership Costs

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
HOCO_G23		116	CHAR(1)	
HOCORG24	See HOCORG21 for question and source. CODED 24 Utilities: such as gas, electricity, water, heat	117	CHAR(2)	
HOCO_G24		119	CHAR(1)	
HOCORG25	See HOCORG21 for question and source. CODED 25 Parking	120	CHAR(2)	
HOCO_G25		122	CHAR(1)	
HOCORG26	See HOCORG21 for question and source. CODED 26 Recreational, including swimming, golf, and tennis facilities	123	CHAR(2)	
HOCO_G26		125	CHAR(1)	
HOCORG27	See HOCORG21 for question and source. CODED 27 Security, including guards and alarm systems	126	CHAR(2)	
HOCO_G27		128	CHAR(1)	

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 I   Ownership Costs

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
HOCORG28	See HOCORG21 for question and source. CODED 28 Maid service	129	CHAR(2)	
HOCO_G28		131	CHAR(1)	
HOCORG29	See HOCORG21 for question and source. CODED 29 Medical services	132	CHAR(2)	
HOCO_G29		134	CHAR(1)	
HOCORG30	See HOCORG21 for question and source. CODED 30 Trash collection	135	CHAR(2)	
HOCO_G30		137	CHAR(1)	
HOCORG31	See HOCORG21 for question and source. CODED 31 Other	138	CHAR(2)	
HOCO_G31		140	CHAR(1)	

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 I Ownership Costs

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	REGFEECR	Type of service or privilege: The first two digits represent the type of service (COOPRGnn or HOCORGnn); the last three digits are used for the allocation of utilities data (COOPRG09 or HOCORG24), and the allocation of repairs/maintenance data (COOPRG05,HOCORG22). The 3-digit utility codes can be found in Section 4, Part C under the variable UTILY. The 3-digit repairs/maintenance codes can be found in Section 5, Part B under the variable CRMCODEB. If the type of service is other than utilities or repairs/maintenance, then the last three digits are "000". BLS derived	141	CHAR(5)	
	REGF_ECR		146	CHAR(1)	
*	INC_MORT	Are any of these costs included in your (your CU's) mortgage payment? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 3	147	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
*	INC__ORT		148	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 I Ownership Costs

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
COOPSP01	What services were provided for any SPECIAL payments to a management service? (TYPEPROP = 2 only)	149	CHAR(2)	

CODED
01 Repayment of loans owed by cooperative
02 Property taxes
03 Property insurance
04 Management
05 Repairs and maintenance, including lawn care and snow removal
06 Improvements
07 Recreational, including swimming, golf, and tennis facilities
08 Security, including guards and alarm systems
09 Utilities: such as gas, electricity, water, heat
10 Trash collection
11 Other

CAPI Section 3

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
COOP_P01		151	CHAR(1)	
COOPSP02	See COOPSP01 for question, codes, and source.	152	CHAR(2)	
COOP_P02		154	CHAR(1)	
COOPSP03	See COOPSP01 for question, codes, and source.	155	CHAR(2)	
COOP_P03		157	CHAR(1)	
COOPSP04	See COOPSP01 for question, codes, and source.	158	CHAR(2)	
COOP_P04		160	CHAR(1)	

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 I   Ownership Costs

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
COOPSP05	See COOPSP01 for question, codes, and source.	161	CHAR(2)	
COOP_P05		163	CHAR(1)	
COOPSP06	See COOPSP01 for question, codes, and source.	164	CHAR(2)	
COOP_P06		166	CHAR(1)	
COOPSP07	See COOPSP01 for question, codes, and source.	167	CHAR(2)	
COOP_P07		169	CHAR(1)	
COOPSP08	See COOPSP01 for question, codes, and source.	170	CHAR(2)	
COOP_P08		172	CHAR(1)	
COOPSP09	See COOPSP01 for question, codes, and source.	173	CHAR(2)	
COOP_P09		175	CHAR(1)	
COOPSP10	See COOPSP01 for question, codes, and source.	176	CHAR(2)	
COOP_P10		178	CHAR(1)	

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 I Ownership Costs

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
COOPSP11	See COOPSP01 for question, codes, and source.	179	CHAR(2)	
COOP_P11		181	CHAR(1)	
HOCOSP01	What services were provided for any SPECIAL payments to a management service? (TYPEPROP = 1 or 3 only) CODED 21 Management 22 Repairs and maintenance, including lawn care and snow removal 23 Improvements 24 Utilities: such as gas, electricity, water, heat 25 Parking 26 Recreational, including swimming, golf, and tennis facilities 27 Security, including guards and alarm systems 28 Maid service 29 Medical services 30 Trash collection 31 Other CAPI Section 3	182	CHAR(2)	
HOCO_P01		184	CHAR(1)	
HOCOSP02	See HOCOSP01 for question, codes, and source.	185	CHAR(2)	
HOCO_P02		187	CHAR(1)	
HOCOSP03	See HOCOSP01 for question, codes, and source.	188	CHAR(2)	
HOCO_P03		190	CHAR(1)	

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 I Ownership Costs

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
HOCOSP04	See HOCOSP01 for question, codes, and source.	191	CHAR(2)	
HOCO_P04		193	CHAR(1)	
HOCOSP05	See HOCOSP01 for question, codes, and source.	194	CHAR(2)	
HOCO_P05		196	CHAR(1)	
HOCOSP06	See HOCOSP01 for question, codes, and source.	197	CHAR(2)	
HOCO_P06		199	CHAR(1)	
HOCOSP07	See HOCOSP01 for question, codes, and source.	200	CHAR(2)	
HOCO_P07		202	CHAR(1)	
HOCOSP08	See HOCOSP01 for question, codes, and source.	203	CHAR(2)	
HOCO_P08		205	CHAR(1)	
HOCOSP09	See HOCOSP01 for question, codes, and source.	206	CHAR(2)	
HOCO_P09		208	CHAR(1)	

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 I Ownership Costs

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	HOCOSP10	See HOCOSP01 for question, codes, and source.	209	CHAR(2)	
	HOCO_P10		211	CHAR(1)	
	HOCOSP11	See HOCOSP01 for question, codes, and source.	212	CHAR(2)	
	HOCO_P11		214	CHAR(1)	
	SPFEECR	Type of special service or privilege: Derived in same manner as REGFEECR. Type of service based on COOPSPnn and HOCOSPnn. BLS derived	215	CHAR(5)	
	SPFEECR_		220	CHAR(1)	
	QLMPSUMX	Amount paid for mortgage in special or lump sum payments during reference period, adjusted for business BLS derived	221	NUM(8)	
	QLMP_UMX		229	CHAR(1)	
*	QPENALTX	Amount of penalty charges for special or lump sum payments, adjusted for business BLS derived	230	NUM(8)	D(Y071)
*	QPEN_LTX		238	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)

3 I Ownership Costs

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	QOTHERFX	Amount of regular HOA/condo fees NOT included in mortgage, adjusted for business	239	NUM(8)	
		BLS derived			
	QOTH_RFX		247	CHAR(1)	
	QSPASSX	Amount paid for special assessments for local projects, such as the construction or repair of roads and sidewalks, adjusted for business	248	NUM(8)	
		BLS derived			
	QSPASSX_		256	CHAR(1)	
*	RNTEQVX	If someone were to rent your home today, how much do you think it would rent for monthly, unfurnished and without utilities? (Approximate rental value of property on today's market.)	257	NUM(6)	C(Y072)
		CAPI Section 3			
	RNTEQVX_		263	CHAR(1)	
*	PROPVALX	About how much do you think this property would sell for on today's market?	264	NUM(8)	N(Y072)
		CAPI Section 3			
*	PROP_ALX		272	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 I Ownership Costs

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
*	VAC_OCCQ	Since the first of the reference period, for how much time did you occupy this timeshare/vacation property?	273	NUM(3)	N(Y072)
*	VAC__CCQ		276	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	VAC_OCCY	Time period 1 - Days 2 - Weeks 3 - Months 4 - Percent 5 - Other, specify	277	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	VAC__CCY		278	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	VAC_SEC	Since the first of the reference period, was this property either rented by someone outside your CU or available to be rented? 1 = Yes 2 = No	279	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	VAC_SEC_		280	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	VAC_RNTQ	Since the first of the reference period, for how much time was this property either rented by someone outside your CU or available to be rented?	281	NUM(3)	N(Y072)
*	VAC__NTQ		284	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	VAC_RNTY	Time period 1 - Days 2 - Weeks 3 - Months 4 - Percent 5 - Other, specify	285	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

   3 I   Ownership Costs

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
*	VAC__NTY		286	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	RENTPERD	What period of time does this rental amount cover? 1 - Week 2 - Month 3 - Quarter 4 - Other, specify	287	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	RENT_ERD		288	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	RENTUTIL	Does this amount include utilities? 1 = Yes 2 = No	289	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	RENT_TIL		290	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	TIME_RNT	Since the first of the reference period, did you rent this timeshare to someone outside of your CU? 1 = Yes 2 = No	291	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	TIME0RNT		292	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	TIMESHRI	Is this a time-sharing arrangement where you have use of the property only for a specified time period each year? 1 = Yes 2 = No	293	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)

Utilities And Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties

4 A Telephone Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QYEAR	Quarter and year of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20071 2007, 1st quarter 20072 2007, 2nd quarter 20073 2007, 3rd quarter 20074 2007, 4th quarter 20081 2008, 1st quarter BLS derived	1	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	6	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	14	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	17	NUM(3)	

Utilities And Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties

4 A Telephone Expenses

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	20	CHAR(1)	
*	TELMO	In what month was the bill received? CAPI Section 4	24	CHAR(2)	D(Y071)
*	TELMO_		26	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
	TELBSNZ	What percentage of the total charge will be deducted as a business expense? CAPI Section 4	27	NUM(4,2)	
	TELBSNZ_		31	CHAR(1)	
*	QADBILLX	Total amount of telephone bill, adjusted for business BLS derived	38	NUM(6)	D(Y071)
*	QADB_LLX		44	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
	TELRESD_		46	CHAR(1)	

Utilities And Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties

4 A Telephone Expenses

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	TELCELL_		48	CHAR(1)	
	TINTNET	See TELRESD for question CODED 1 Yes, internet access or data services included 2 No, internet access or data services not included CAPI Section 4	63	CHAR(1)	
	TCABLE	See TELRESD for question CODED 1 Yes, cable or satellite television services included 2 No, cable or satellite television services not included CAPI Section 4	65	CHAR(1)	
	NTRTPUR	See TELRESD for question CODED 1 Yes, non-telephone related rentals or purchases included 2 No, non-telephone related rentals or purchases not included CAPI Section 4	69	CHAR(1)	
	NTRTPUR_		70	CHAR(1)	
*	QADINETX	Total expense for internet access or data services, adjusted for business BLS derived	71	NUM(6)	D(Y071)
*	QADI_ETX		77	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)

4 A Telephone Expenses

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
*	QADCABLX	Total expense for cable or satellite television service, adjusted for business BLS derived	78	NUM(6)	D(Y071)
*	QADC_BLX		84	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
*	QADNTRPX	Total expense for non-telephone related rentals and purchases, adjusted for business BLS derived	92	NUM(6)	D(Y071)
*	QADN_RPX		98	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
*	QADNTCHX	Total expense for non-telephone related services, adjusted for business BLS derived	99	NUM(6)	D(Y071)
*	QADN_CHX		105	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
*	TELRESDX	Total expense for residential service, adjusted for business BLS derived	106	NUM(6)	D(Y071)
*	TELR_SDX		112	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
*	TELCELLX	Total expense for mobile/cellular service, adjusted for business BLS derived	113	NUM(6)	D(Y071)
*	TELC_LLX		119	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)

4 A Telephone Expenses

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
*	BILPERD	Billing period for telephone services 1 - Month 2 - 2 months 3 - Quarter 4 - Annual 5 - Other	127	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	BILPERD_		128	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	QADINE1X	Total expense for internet access or data services for three months ago, adjusted for business.	129	NUM(6)	N(Y072)
*	QADI_E1X		135	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	QADINE2X	Total expense for internet access or data services for two months ago, adjusted for business.	136	NUM(6)	N(Y072)
*	QADI_E2X		142	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	QADINE3X	Total expense for internet access or data services for one month ago, adjusted for business.	143	NUM(6)	N(Y072)
*	QADI_E3X		149	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	QADCAB1X	Total expense for cable or satellite television service for three months ago, adjusted for business.	150	NUM(6)	N(Y072)
*	QADC_B1X		156	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	QADCAB2X	Total expense for cable or satellite television service for two months ago, adjusted for business.	157	NUM(6)	N(Y072)
*	QADC_B2X		163	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)

Utilities And Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties

4 A Telephone Expenses

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
*	QADCAB3X	Total expense for cable or satellite television service for one month ago, adjusted for business.	164	NUM(6)	N(Y072)
*	QADC_B3X		170	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	QADNTR1X	Total expense for non-telephone related rentals or purchases for three months ago, adjusted for business.	171	NUM(6)	N(Y072)
*	QADN_R1X		177	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	QADNTR2X	Total expense for non-telephone related rentals or purchases for two months ago, adjusted for business.	178	NUM(6)	N(Y072)
*	QADN_R2X		184	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	QADNTR3X	Total expense for non-telephone related rentals or purchases for one month ago, adjusted for business.	185	NUM(6)	N(Y072)
*	QADN_R3X		191	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	TELRES1X	Total expense for residential service for three months ago, adjusted for business.	192	NUM(6)	N(Y072)
*	TELR_S1X		198	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	TELRES2X	Total expense for residential service for two months ago, adjusted for business.	199	NUM(6)	N(Y072)
*	TELR_S2X		205	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	TELRES3X	Total expense for residential service for one month ago, adjusted for business.	206	NUM(6)	N(Y072)
*	TELR_S3X		212	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)

Utilities And Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties

4 A Telephone Expenses

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
*	TELCEL1X	Total expense for mobile/cellular service for three months ago, adjusted for business.	213	NUM(6)	N(Y072)
*	TELC_L1X		219	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	TELCEL2X	Total expense for mobile/cellular service for two months ago, adjusted for business.	220	NUM(6)	N(Y072)
*	TELC_L2X		226	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	TELCEL3X	Total expense for mobile/cellular service for one month ago, adjusted for business.	227	NUM(6)	N(Y072)
*	TELC_L3X		233	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)

Utilities And Fuels For Owned and Rented Properties

4 B Other Telephone Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QYEAR	Quarter and year of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20071 2007, 1st quarter 20072 2007, 2nd quarter 20073 2007, 3rd quarter 20074 2007, 4th quarter 20081 2008, 1st quarter BLS derived	1	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	6	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	14	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	17	NUM(3)	

Utilities And Fuels For Owned and Rented Properties

4 B Other Telephone Expenses

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions).	20	CHAR(1)	
		BLS derived			
	QFCD3MCX	Reference period total for pre-paid phone cards minus the current month	21	NUM(6)	
		BLS derived			
	QFCD_MCX		27	CHAR(1)	
	QPYP3MCX	Reference period total for public pay phone services minus the current month	28	NUM(6)	
		BLS derived			
	QPYP_MCX		34	CHAR(1)	
*	PRPYCELL	Since the first of the reference month, have you had any expenses for prepaid cellular minutes?	35	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
		1 = Yes 2 = No			
*	PRPY_ELL		36	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	QPRP3MCX	Reference period total for prepaid cellular minutes minus the current month.	37	NUM(6)	N(Y072)
*	QPRP_MCX		43	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)

Utilities And Fuels For Owned and Rented Properties

4 C Internet Services Expenditures

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QYEAR	Quarter and year of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20071 2007, 1st quarter 20072 2007, 2nd quarter 20073 2007, 3rd quarter 20074 2007, 4th quarter 20081 2008, 1st quarter BLS derived	1	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	6	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	14	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	17	NUM(3)	

Utilities And Fuels For Owned and Rented Properties

4 C Internet Services Expenditures

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
*	INTSERV	Cable, satellite, or internet services CODED 100 - Cable or satellite TV services 200 - Internet connection or an internet service provider 255 - Combined cable TV, satellite TV, satellite radio, or internet connection (100, 200) 300 - Listening to or downloading music or audio files 400 - Viewing or downloading video files 500 - Online games or other internet entertainment sites 600 - Internet services away from home such as web cafes or internet kiosks 700 - Satellite radio services 900 - Combined expenses CAPI Section 4	21	CHAR(3)	C(Y072)
	INTSERV_		24	CHAR(1)	
*	INTMO	Month of expense 01 – 12 = month of expense 13 = same amount each month CAPI Section 4	25	CHAR(2)	C(Y072)
	INTMO_		27	CHAR(1)	
*	INTCHGX	Amount of the monthly expense CAPI Section 4	28	NUM(8)	C(Y072)
	INTCHGX_		36	CHAR(1)	

Utilities And Fuels For Owned and Rented Properties

4 C Internet Services Expenditures

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
*	INTSRV1	Combined expense item codes and descriptions	37	CHAR(3)	C(Y072)
		CODED			
		100 - Cable or satellite TV services			
		200 - Internet connection or an internet service provider			
		300 - Listening to or downloading music or audio files			
		400 - Viewing or downloading video files			
		500 - Online games or other internet entertainment sites			
		600 - Internet services away from home such as web cafes or internet kiosks			
		700 - Satellite radio services			
		900 - Miscellaneous combined expenses			
		CAPI Section 4			
	INTSRV1_		40	CHAR(1)	
	INTSRV2	See INTSRV1	41	CHAR(3)	
	INTSRV2_		44	CHAR(1)	
	INTSRV3	See INTSRV1	45	CHAR(3)	
	INTSRV3_		48	CHAR(1)	
	INTSRV4	See INTSRV1	49	CHAR(3)	
	INTSRV4_		52	CHAR(1)	
	INTSRV5	See INTSRV1	53	CHAR(3)	

Utilities And Fuels For Owned and Rented Properties

4 C Internet Services Expenditures

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
INTSRV5_		56	CHAR(1)	
INTSRV6	See INTSRV1	57	CHAR(3)	
INTSRV6_		60	CHAR(1)	
INTSRV7	See INTSRV1	61	CHAR(3)	
INTSRV7_		64	CHAR(1)	
INTSRV8	See INTSRV1	65	CHAR(3)	
INTSRV8_		68	CHAR(1)	
INTSRV9	See INTSRV1	69	CHAR(3)	
INTSRV9_		72	CHAR(1)	

Utilities And Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties

4 D Screening and Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QYEAR	Quarter and year of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20071 2007, 1st quarter 20072 2007, 2nd quarter 20073 2007, 3rd quarter 20074 2007, 4th quarter 20081 2008, 1st quarter BLS derived	1	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	6	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	14	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	17	NUM(3)	

Utilities And Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties

4 D Screening and Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	20	CHAR(1)	
UTILY	Utility code CODED 100 Electricity 110 Natural gas 120 Combined gas and electricity (100, 110) 130 Fuel oil 150 Bottled or tank gas 180 Other fuels including wood 190 Combined expense (130, 150, 180) 200 Piped-in water 210 Trash/garbage collection 220 Sewer maintenance 230 Combined trash/garbage/water/sewerage (200-220) 240 Combined trash/garbage/water (200, 210) 250 Combined trash/garbage/sewerage (210, 220) 260 Combined water/sewerage (200, 220) 270 Water softening service 280 Septic tank cleaning 310 Combined electric/water/sewerage 315 Combined electric, gas, water, sewerage (codes 100, 200, 210) 325 Combined electricity, gas, piped-in water, trash/garbage collection and sewerage (codes 100, 110, 200, 210, 220) 900 Combined Expense (any item in section/part) CAPI Section 4	21	CHAR(3)	
UTILY_		24	CHAR(1)	

Utilities And Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties

4 D Screening and Detailed Questions

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
*	WHATPROP	What property were the charges for? CODED 01-20 Property number (PROP_NOB from Section 3, Part B) 40 - Rented sample unit 41 - Other rental unit 42 - Rented vacation property 43 - Property not owned or rented by CU CAPI Section 4	25	CHAR(2)	C(Y072)
	WHAT_ROP		27	CHAR(1)	
*	BLPERIOD	What period of time was covered by the bill? CODED 1 Month 2 2 months 3 Quarter 4 Annual 5 Other, specify CAPI Section 4	28	CHAR(1)	C(Y072)
	BLPE_IOD		29	CHAR(1)	
*	BILLMO	In what month was the bill received? CAPI Section 4	30	CHAR(2)	D(Y071)
*	BILLMO_		32	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
	QFUELADZ	Percent of utility/fuel charge not attributable to business expenses and rooms rented to others BLS derived	47	NUM(4,2)	

Utilities And Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties

4 D Screening and Detailed Questions

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	QFUE_ADZ		51	CHAR(1)	
*	QADFULX	Amount of bill, less charges for merchandise, repairs, or other services not part of the cost of the utility, adjusted for business BLS derived	52	NUM(6)	D(Y071)
*	QADFULX_		58	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
*	UTLPTYPE	Property code CODED 1 The home in which you (your CU) currently live(s) or a home in which you (your CU) used to live 2 A second home, vacation home or recreational property 3 Unimproved land with no buildings on it or other property 4 Rented sample unit or other rented unit 5 Property not owned or rented by CU 6 Rental Vacation Property BLS derived	59	CHAR(1)	C(Y062)
	UTLP_YPE		60	CHAR(1)	
	HAVEBILL	Did the respondent use a bill or statement? (Answer No if only checkbook records were used) 1 Yes, bill or statement used 2 No, bill or statement not used. CAPI Section 4	61	CHAR(1)	
	HAVE_ILL		62	CHAR(1)	

Utilities And Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties

4 D Screening and Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
UTIL1	If UTILY = 900, then UTIL1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in UTILY	63	CHAR(3)	
	CAPI Section 4			
UTIL1_		66	CHAR(1)	
UTIL2	Same as UTIL1, but contains the second item mentioned	67	CHAR(3)	
	CAPI Section 4			
UTIL2_		70	CHAR(1)	
UTIL3	Same as UTIL1, but contains the third item mentioned	71	CHAR(3)	
	CAPI Section 4			
UTIL3_		74	CHAR(1)	
UTIL4	Same as UTIL1, but contains the fourth item mentioned	75	CHAR(3)	
	CAPI Section 4			
UTIL4_		78	CHAR(1)	
UTIL5	Same as UTIL1, but contains the fifth item mentioned	79	CHAR(3)	
	CAPI Section 4			

Utilities And Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties

4 D Screening and Detailed Questions

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	UTIL5_		82	CHAR(1)	
	UTIL6	Same as UTIL1, but contains the sixth item mentioned	83	CHAR(3)	
		CAPI Section 4			
	UTIL6_		86	CHAR(1)	
	UTIL7	Same as UTIL1, but contains the seventh item mentioned	87	CHAR(3)	
		CAPI Section 4			
	UTIL7_		90	CHAR(1)	
	UTIL8	Same as UTIL1, but contains the eight item mentioned	91	CHAR(3)	
		CAPI Section 4			
	UTIL8_		94	CHAR(1)	
	UTIL9	Same as UTIL1, but contains the ninth item mentioned	95	CHAR(3)	
		CAPI Section 4			
	UTIL9_		98	CHAR(1)	
*	QADFUL1X	Amount of bill for the utility/fuel for three months ago (adjusted for business expenses)	99	NUM(6)	N(Y072)

Utilities And Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties

4 D Screening and Detailed Questions

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
*	QADF_L1X		105	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	QADFUL2X	Amount of bill for the utility/fuel for two months ago (adjusted for business expenses)	106	NUM(6)	N(Y072)
*	QADF_L2X		112	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	QADFUL3X	Amount of bill for the utility/fuel for one month ago (adjusted for business expenses)	113	NUM(6)	N(Y072)
*	QADF_L3X		119	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)

Utilities and Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties

4 E Detailed Questions for Vacation Properties

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QYEAR	Quarter and year of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20071 2007, 1st quarter 20072 2007, 2nd quarter 20073 2007, 3rd quarter 20074 2007, 4th quarter 20081 2008, 1st quarter BLS derived	1	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	6	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	14	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	17	NUM(3)	

Utilities and Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties

4 E Detailed Questions for Vacation Properties

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions).	20	CHAR(1)	
		BLS derived			
*	VACUTLY	Which utility or fuel for a rented vacation property was the charge for?	21	CHAR(3)	D(Y071)

CODED
100 Electricity
110 Natural or utility gas
120 Combined gas and electricity (100-110)
130 Fuel oil
150 Bottled or tank gas
180 Other fuels including wood
190 Combined expenses (130, 150, 180)
200 Piped-in water
210 Trash/garbage collection
220 Sewerage maintenance
230 Combined trash/garbage/water/sewerage (200 - 220)
240 Combined trash/garbage/water (200, 210)
250 Combined trash/garbage/sewerage (210, 220)
260 Combined water/sewerage (200, 220)
270 Water softening service
280 Septic tank cleaning
290 Cable TV, satellite TV, or satellite radio services not already reported
300 Internet connection and other computer related data services not already reported
310 Combined electric/water/sewerage
315 Combined electric, gas, water, sewerage (codes 100, 200, 210)
325 Combined electricity, gas, piped-in water, trash/garbage collection and sewerage (codes 100, 110, 200, 210, 220)

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
*	VACUTLY_		24	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
*	VACUTMO	In what month was the bill received?	25	CHAR(2)	D(Y071)
		CAPI Section 4			

Utilities and Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties

4 E Detailed Questions for Vacation Properties

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
*	VACUTMO_		27	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
*	VACUTLX	What was the total amount of the charges? CAPI Section 4	28	NUM(6)	D(Y071)
*	VACUTLX_		34	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
*	VACUTL1	If VACUTLY = 900, then VACUTL1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in VACUTLY CAPI Section 4	35	CHAR(3)	D(Y071)
*	VACUTL1_		38	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
*	VACUTL2	Same as VACUTL1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 4	39	CHAR(3)	D(Y071)
*	VACUTL2_		42	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
*	VACUTL3	Same as VACUTL1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 4	43	CHAR(3)	D(Y071)
*	VACUTL3_		46	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)

Utilities and Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties

4 E Detailed Questions for Vacation Properties

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
*	VACUTL4	Same as VACUTL1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 4	47	CHAR(3)	D(Y071)
*	VACUTL4_		50	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
*	VACUTL5	Same as VACUTL1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 4	51	CHAR(3)	D(Y071)
*	VACUTL5_		54	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
*	VACUTL6	Same as VACUTL1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 4	55	CHAR(3)	D(Y071)
*	VACUTL6_		58	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
*	VACUTL7	Same as VACUTL1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 4	59	CHAR(3)	D(Y071)
*	VACUTL7_		62	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
*	VACUTL8	Same as VACUTL1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 4	63	CHAR(3)	D(Y071)

Utilities and Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties

4 E Detailed Questions for Vacation Properties

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
*	VACUTL8_		66	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
*	VACUTL9	Same as VACUTL1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 4	67	CHAR(3)	D(Y071)
*	VACUTL9_		70	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)

Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Owned and Rented Property

5 A Screening Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QYEAR	Quarter and year of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20071 2007, 1st quarter 20072 2007, 2nd quarter 20073 2007, 3rd quarter 20074 2007, 4th quarter 20071 2008, 1st quarter BLS derived	1	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	6	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	14	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	17	NUM(3)	

Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Owned and Rented Property

5 A Screening Questions

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	20	CHAR(1)	
*	CRMCODEA	What kind of job will the materials for jobs not yet started be used for? CODED 100 Dwellings under construction including a vacation or second home 110 Building an addition to the house or a new structure including porch, garage or new wing 120 Finishing a basement or an attic or enclosing a porch 130 Remodeling one or more rooms in the house 140 Landscaping the ground or planting new shrubs or trees 150 Building outdoor patios, walks, fences, or other enclosures, driveways, permanent swimming pools, or hot tubs 160 Repairing outdoor patios, walks, fences, driveways, or permanent swimming pools 170 Inside painting or papering 180 Outside painting 190 Plastering or paneling 200 Plumbing or water heating installations and repairs 210 Electrical work 220 Heating or air-conditioning jobs 230 Flooring repair or replacement, including inlaid linoleum or vinyl tile 240 Insulation 260 Roofing, gutters, or downspouts 270 Siding 280 Installation, repair, or replacement of	21	CHAR(3)	C(Y072)
	CRMC_DEA		24	CHAR(1)	
	ADVMATX	Since the 1st of (month, three months ago), excluding the current month, what was the total cost of materials and supplies purchased for jobs not yet started? CAPI Section 5	25	NUM(6)	

Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Owned and Rented Property

5 A Screening Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
ADVMATX_		31	CHAR(1)	
MATNSPCX	Since the 1st of (month, three months ago), excluding the current month, what was the total cost of materials and supplies purchased not for any specific job? CAPI Section 5	32	NUM(6)	
MATN_PCX		38	CHAR(1)	
CRMCDA1	If CRMCODEA = 310, then CRMCDA1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in CRMCODEA CAPI Section 5	39	CHAR(3)	
CRMCDA1_		42	CHAR(1)	
CRMCDA2	Same as CRMCDA1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 5	43	CHAR(3)	
CRMCDA2_		46	CHAR(1)	
CRMCDA3	Same as CRMCDA1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 5	47	CHAR(3)	
CRMCDA3_		50	CHAR(1)	

Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Owned and Rented Property

5 A Screening Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
CRMCDA4	Same as CRMCDA1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 5	51	CHAR(3)	
CRMCDA4_		54	CHAR(1)	
CRMCDA5	Same as CRMCDA1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 5	55	CHAR(3)	
CRMCDA5_		58	CHAR(1)	
CRMCDA6	Same as CRMCDA1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 5	59	CHAR(3)	
CRMCDA6_		62	CHAR(1)	
CRMCDA7	Same as CRMCDA1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 5	63	CHAR(3)	
CRMCDA7_		66	CHAR(1)	
CRMCDA8	Same as CRMCDA1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 5	67	CHAR(3)	
CRMCDA8_		70	CHAR(1)	

Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Owned and Rented Property

5 A Screening Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
CRMCDA9	Same as CRMCDA1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 5	71	CHAR(3)	
CRMCDA9_		74	CHAR(1)	

Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Owned and Rented Property

5 B Job Descriptions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QYEAR	Quarter and year of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20071 2007, 1st quarter 20072 2007, 2nd quarter 20073 2007, 3rd quarter 20074 2007, 4th quarter 20071 2008, 1st quarter BLS derived	1	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	6	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	14	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	17	NUM(3)	

Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Owned and Rented Property

5 B Job Descriptions

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	20	CHAR(1)	
*	CRMCODEB	Job code for jobs in progress or completed.	21	CHAR(3)	C(Y072)

CODED
100 Dwellings under construction including a vacation or second home
110 Building an addition to the house or a new structure including porch, garage or new wing
120 Finishing a basement or an attic or enclosing a porch
130 Remodeling one or more rooms in the house
140 Landscaping the ground or planting new shrubs or trees
150 Building outdoor patios, walks, fences, or other enclosures, driveways, permanent swimming pools, or hot tubs
160 Repairing outdoor patios, walks, fences, driveways, or permanent swimming pools
170 Inside painting or papering
180 Outside painting
190 Plastering or paneling
200 Plumbing or water heating installations and repairs
210 Electrical work
220 Heating or air-conditioning jobs
230 Flooring repair or replacement, including inlaid linoleum or vinyl tile
240 Insulation
260 Roofing, gutters, or downspouts
270 Siding
280 Installation, repair, or replacement of window panes, screens, storm

	VARIABLE_NAME		Start Position	Format	
	CRMC_DEB		24	CHAR(1)	

Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Owned and Rented Property

5 B Job Descriptions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
CRMPROPI	Property number CODED 01-20 Property number (PROP_NOB from Section 3, Part B) 97 Rented sample unit 98 Other rented unit 99 Property not owned or rented by CU CAPI Section 5	25	CHAR(2)	
CRMP_OPI		27	CHAR(1)	
CRMTYPE	Job classification CODED 1 Addition 2 Alteration 3 Replacement 4 Maintenance and repair 5 New construction CAPI Section 5	28	CHAR(1)	
CRMTYPE_		29	CHAR(1)	

5 B Job Descriptions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
* APPCDE1	Which of these items did the job include? CODED 100 Cooking stove, range, or oven 120 Microwave oven 140 Refrigerator or home freezer 160 Built-in dishwasher 170 Portable dishwasher 180 Garbage disposal 190 Clothes washer 200 Clothes dryer 210 Range hood 250 Smoke alarms and detectors 260 Central vacuum 270 Trash compactor 340 Window air conditioner 350 Portable cooling and heating equipment, including portable dehumidifiers, humidifiers, fans, and space heaters, excluding window air conditioners 900 Other major home appliances and equipment. (The codes originate from the appliance codes in Section 6, Parts A and B.) CAPI Section 5	30	CHAR(3)	C(Y072)
APPCDE1_		33	CHAR(1)	
APPCDE2	See APPCDE1 for question, codes, and source.	34	CHAR(3)	
APPCDE2_		37	CHAR(1)	
APPCDE3	See APPCDE1 for question, codes, and source.	38	CHAR(3)	
APPCDE3_		41	CHAR(1)	

Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Owned and Rented Property

5 B Job Descriptions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
APPCDE4	See APPCDE1 for question, codes, and source.	42	CHAR(3)	
APPCDE4_		45	CHAR(1)	
APPCDE5	See APPCDE1 for question, codes, and source.	46	CHAR(3)	
APPCDE5_		49	CHAR(1)	
APPCDE6	See APPCDE1 for question, codes, and source.	50	CHAR(3)	
APPCDE6_		53	CHAR(1)	
REIMBRSZ	What percent of the total cost was (will be) reimbursed or paid by someone outside of your CU? CAPI Section 5	54	NUM(4,2)	
REIM_RSZ		58	CHAR(1)	
CRMBSNSZ	What percent of these expenses for this job was (will be) deducted as a business expense? CAPI Section 5	59	NUM(4,2)	
CRMB_NSZ		63	CHAR(1)	

Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Owned and Rented Property

5 B Job Descriptions

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
*	QADLABX	Cost of labor, materials, appliances, and equipment provided by contractor since first of month, three months ago, adjusted for business and reimbursements BLS derived	64	NUM(8)	D(Y071)
*	QADLABX_		72	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
*	QADLAB3X	Cost of labor, materials, appliances, and equipment provided by contractor for month, three months ago, adjusted for business and reimbursements BLS derived	73	NUM(8)	D(Y071)
*	QADL_B3X		81	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
*	QADLAB2X	Cost of labor, materials, appliances, and equipment provided by contractor for month, two months ago, adjusted for business and reimbursements BLS derived	82	NUM(8)	D(Y071)
*	QADL_B2X		90	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
*	QADLAB1X	Cost of labor, materials, appliances, and equipment provided by contractor for month, one month ago, adjusted for business and reimbursements BLS derived	91	NUM(8)	D(Y071)
*	QADL_B1X		99	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)

5 B Job Descriptions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QADEQPX1	Cost of appliance or equipment provided by contractor, referenced by APPCDE1, adjusted for business and reimbursements BLS derived	100	NUM(9,2)	
QADE_PX1		109	CHAR(1)	
QADEQPX2	Cost of appliance or equipment provided by contractor, referenced by APPCDE2, adjusted for business and reimbursements BLS derived	110	NUM(9,2)	
QADE_PX2		119	CHAR(1)	
QADEQPX3	Cost of appliance or equipment provided by contractor, referenced by APPCDE3, adjusted for business and reimbursements BLS derived	120	NUM(9,2)	
QADE_PX3		129	CHAR(1)	
QADEQPX4	Cost of appliance or equipment provided by contractor, referenced by APPCDE4, adjusted for business and reimbursements BLS derived	130	NUM(9,2)	
QADE_PX4		139	CHAR(1)	

5 B Job Descriptions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QADEQPX5	Cost of appliance or equipment provided by contractor, referenced by APPCDE5, adjusted for business and reimbursements BLS derived	140	NUM(9,2)	
QADE_PX5		149	CHAR(1)	
QADEQPX6	Cost of appliance or equipment provided by contractor, referenced by APPCDE6, adjusted for business and reimbursements BLS derived	150	NUM(9,2)	
QADE_PX6		159	CHAR(1)	
QADPSP3X	Cost of materials, supplies, tools, or equipment purchased by CU in the month, three months ago, adjusted for business and reimbursement BLS derived	160	NUM(8)	
QADP_P3X		168	CHAR(1)	
QADPSP2X	Cost of materials, supplies, tools, or equipment purchased by CU in the month, two months ago, adjusted for business and reimbursement BLS derived	169	NUM(8)	
QADP_P2X		177	CHAR(1)	

Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Owned and Rented Property

5 B Job Descriptions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QADPSPLX	Cost of materials, supplies, tools, or equipment purchased by CU in the month, one month ago, adjusted for business and reimbursement	178	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
QADP_PLX		186	CHAR(1)	
QADRSP3X	Cost of tools or equipment rented by CU in the month, three months ago, adjusted for business and reimbursement	187	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
QADR_P3X		195	CHAR(1)	
QADRSP2X	Cost of tools or equipment rented by CU in the month, two months ago, adjusted for business and reimbursement	196	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
QADR_P2X		204	CHAR(1)	
QADRSPLX	Cost of tools or equipment rented by CU in the month, one month ago, adjusted for business and reimbursement	205	NUM(8)	
QADR_PLX		213	CHAR(1)	

Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Owned and Rented Property

5 B Job Descriptions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
CRMPTYPE	Property code	214	CHAR(1)	
	CODED			
	1 The home in which you (your CU) currently live(s) or a home in which you (your CU) used to live			
	2 A second home, vacation home or recreational property			
	3 Unimproved land with no buildings on it or other property			
	4 Rented sample unit or other rented unit			
	5 Property not owned or rented by CU			
	BLS derived			
CRMP_YPE		215	CHAR(1)	

5 B Job Descriptions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
CRMCODE	Detailed job codes	216	CHAR(3)	

 NOTE: This variable did not undergo the Census edit process and therefore a small number of observations
may have codes other than those listed below. It is not known to which type of job these codes refer.

CODED
101 Bathroom addition
102 Kitchen addition
103 Addition of other room in house
104 Addition of deck or porch
105 Addition of attached garage, carport or shed
199 Other addition
201 New bathroom plumbing fixture
202 New kitchen plumbing fixture
203 Other new plumbing
204 New insulation
205 New heating, ventilation and/or air conditioning
206 New electrical
207 New security system
208 New paneling and/or ceiling tile
209 New tile, vinyl and/or linoleum flooring
210 Other new flooring
211 Bathroom remodeling
212 Kitchen remodeling
213 New kitchen cabinets
214 Bathroom and kitchen remodeling
215 Finishing unfinished space
216 New garage door opener
217 New siding
218 Other remodeling or interior of the house

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
CRMCODE_		219	CHAR(1)	
QADPSPTX	Total cost of supplies purchased by CU adjusted for business & reimbursement)	220	NUM(8)	

 BLS derived

Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Owned and Rented Property

5 B Job Descriptions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QADP_PTX		228	CHAR(1)	
QADTLRX	Total cost of supplies rented by CU (adjusted for business & reimbursement) BLS derived	229	NUM(8)	
QADTLRX_		237	CHAR(1)	
CRMCDB1	If CRMCODEB = 310, then CRMCDA1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in CRMCODEB CAPI Section 5	238	CHAR(3)	
CRMCDB1_		241	CHAR(1)	
CRMCDB2	Same as CRMCDB1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 5	242	CHAR(3)	
CRMCDB2_		245	CHAR(1)	
CRMCDB3	Same as CRMCDB1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 5	246	CHAR(3)	
CRMCDB3_		249	CHAR(1)	
CRMCDB4	Same as CRMCDB1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 5	250	CHAR(3)	

5 B Job Descriptions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
CRMCDB4_		253	CHAR(1)	
CRMCDB5	Same as CRMCDB1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 5	254	CHAR(3)	
CRMCDB5_		257	CHAR(1)	
CRMCDB6	Same as CRMCDB1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 5	258	CHAR(3)	
CRMCDB6_		261	CHAR(1)	
CRMCDB7	Same as CRMCDB1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 5	262	CHAR(3)	
CRMCDB7_		265	CHAR(1)	
CRMCDB8	Same as CRMCDB1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 5	266	CHAR(3)	
CRMCDB8_		269	CHAR(1)	
CRMCDB9	Same as CRMCDB1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 5	270	CHAR(3)	
CRMCDB9_		273	CHAR(1)	

Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Owned and Rented Property

5 B Job Descriptions

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
*	CONTRACT	Did you do all the work yourself or did you pay someone or contract with a builder to do all or part of the work? 1 - Self only 2 - Contracted out	274	CHAR(1)	N(Y071)
*	CONT_ACT		275	CHAR(1)	N(Y071)
*	JLABOR1X	Contractor's cost excluding kitchen, laundry and cooling equipment in the month, one month ago (adjusted for business and reimbursements)	276	NUM(8)	N(Y071)
*	JLAB_R1X		284	CHAR(1)	N(Y071)
*	JLABOR2X	Contractor's cost excluding kitchen, laundry and cooling equipment in the month, two months ago (adjusted for business and reimbursements)	285	NUM(8)	N(Y071)
*	JLAB_R2X		293	CHAR(1)	N(Y071)
*	JLABOR3X	Contractor's cost excluding kitchen, laundry and cooling equipment in the month, three months ago (adjusted for business and reimbursements)	294	NUM(8)	N(Y071)
*	JLAB_R3X		302	CHAR(1)	N(Y071)

Appliances, Household Equipment, and Other Selected Items

6 A Purchase of Household Appliances

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QYEAR	Quarter and year of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20071 2007, 1st quarter 20072 2007, 2nd quarter 20073 2007, 3rd quarter 20074 2007, 4th quarter 20081 2008, 1st quarter BLS derived	1	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	6	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	14	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	17	NUM(3)	

Appliances, Household Equipment, and Other Selected Items

6 A Purchase of Household Appliances

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	20	CHAR(1)	
*	MAJAPPLY	Item code CODED 100 Cooking stove, range, or oven 120 Microwave oven 140 Refrigerator or home freezer 160 Built-in dishwasher 170 Portable dishwasher 180 Garbage disposal 190 Clothes washer 200 Clothes dryer 210 Range hood 220 Combined major appliances (100-210) 225 Combined Clothes washer and dryer (190, 200) CAPI Section 6	21	CHAR(3)	C(Y072)
	MAJA_PLY		24	CHAR(1)	
	GFTC_MAJ	Was this item purchased for own use, rented, or purchased as gift to others? CODED 1 Purchased for own use 2 Rented 3 Purchased for someone outside your CU CAPI Section 6	25	CHAR(1)	
	GFTC0MAJ		26	CHAR(1)	

Appliances, Household Equipment, and Other Selected Items

6 A Purchase of Household Appliances

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	MAJ_MO	When did you purchase it?	27	CHAR(2)	
		CODED 01-12 January-December CAPI Section 6			
	MAJ_MO_		29	CHAR(1)	
*	MAJPURX	What was the purchase price? CAPI Section 6	30	NUM(6)	C(Y072)
	MAJPURX_		36	CHAR(1)	
	MAJRENTX	What was the total rental expense since the 1st of (month, 3 months ago), excluding the current month? (GFTC_MAJ = 2 only) CAPI Section 6	39	NUM(6)	
	MAJR_NTX		45	CHAR(1)	
*	MAJINSTX	How much were any extra charges for installation or delivery? (includes charges for disposal of old appliances)	46	NUM(6)	C(Y072)
	MAJI_STX		52	CHAR(1)	

Appliances, Household Equipment, and Other Selected Items

  6 A Purchase of Household Appliances

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
*	MJAPPL1	If MAJAPPLY = 225, then MJAPPL1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in MAJAPPLY Item code CODED 100 Cooking stove, range, or oven 120 Microwave oven 140 Refrigerator or home freezer 160 Built-in dishwasher 170 Portable dishwasher 180 Garbage disposal 190 Clothes washer 200 Clothes dryer 210 Range hood 220 Combined major appliances (100-210) 225 Combined Clothes washer and dryer (190, 200)	53	CHAR(3)	C(Y072)

<div align="center">CAPI Section 6</div>

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	MJAPPL1_		56	CHAR(1)	
	MJAPPL2	Same as MJAPPL1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 6	57	CHAR(3)	
	MJAPPL2_		60	CHAR(1)	
	MJAPPL3	Same as MJAPPL1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 6	61	CHAR(3)	
	MJAPPL3_		64	CHAR(1)	
	MJAPPL4	Same as MJAPPL1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 6	65	CHAR(3)	

Appliances, Household Equipment, and Other Selected Items

6 A Purchase of Household Appliances

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
MJAPPL4_		68	CHAR(1)	
MJAPPL5	Same as MJAPPL1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 6	69	CHAR(3)	
MJAPPL5_		72	CHAR(1)	
MJAPPL6	Same as MJAPPL1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 6	73	CHAR(3)	
MJAPPL6_		76	CHAR(1)	
MJAPPL7	Same as MJAPPL1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 6	77	CHAR(3)	
MJAPPL7_		80	CHAR(1)	
MJAPPL8	Same as MJAPPL1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 6	81	CHAR(3)	
MJAPPL8_		84	CHAR(1)	
MJAPPL9	Same as MJAPPL1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 6	85	CHAR(3)	
MJAPPL9_		88	CHAR(1)	

6 B Appliances, Household Equipment and Other Selected Items

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QYEAR	Quarter and year of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20071 2007, 1st quarter 20072 2007, 2nd quarter 20073 2007, 3rd quarter 20074 2007, 4th quarter 20081 2008, 1st quarter BLS derived	1	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	6	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	14	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	17	NUM(3)	

Appliances, Household Equipment, and Other Selected Items

6 B Appliances, Household Equipment and Other Selected Items

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions).	20	CHAR(1)	
	BLS derived			

Appliances, Household Equipment, and Other Selected Items

6 B Appliances, Household Equipment and Other Selected Items

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
*	MINAPPLY	Item code	21	CHAR(3)	C(Y072)

CODED
230 Small electrical kitchen appliances
240 Electric personal care appliances
250 Smoke detectors
260 Electric floor cleaning equipment
270 Other household appliances
280 Sewing machines
300 Photographic equipment
310 Lawnmowing machinery and other yard equipment
320 Power tools
330 Non-power tools
340 Window air conditioners
350 Portable cooling and heating equipment
365 Television, all types, including combinations of TV with DVD/video player
390 DVD players, VCRs, digital video recorders (DVRs), or video cameras
395 Handheld personal music players
400 Radio, all types
420 Tape recorders and players
430 Sound components, component systems, and compact disc sound systems
440 Other sound and video equipment, including accessories (Audio tapes are found in Section 17, Part B)
450 Musical instruments, supplies, and accessories
470 General sports equipment (including athletic shoes for sports related use)
480 Health and exercise equipment
490 Camping equipment
500 Hunting and fishing equipment
510 Winter sports equipment
520 Water sports equipment
530 Outboard motors
540 Bicycles
550 Tricycles and battery powered riders
560 Playground equipment
570 Other sports and recreation equipment
610 Telephone answering devices
620 Other office machines including typewriters and calculators
640 Computers, computer systems and related hardware for non-business use
650 Computer software and accessories for non-business use.
660 Telephones and accessories
665 Personal digital assistants (PDAs)
670 Satellite dishes receivers, or accessories
700 Video and computer game hardware, software, game boy, and accessories (these expenditures were previously collected in Section 19A)
800 Combined expenses (230-280, 300-350, 610, 620, 640- 660)
810 Combined expenses (365-440, 665, 670)

6 B Appliances, Household Equipment and Other Selected Items

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	820 Combined sports, recreation, and exercise equipment expenses (470-570) 900 Combined expense (any item in section/part) CAPI Section 6			
MINA_PLY		24	CHAR(1)	
GFTCMIN	Was this item purchased for own use, rented, or purchased as gift to others? CODED 1 Purchased for own use 2 Rented 3 Purchased for someone outside your CU CAPI Section 6	25	CHAR(1)	
GFTCMIN_		26	CHAR(1)	
MIN_MO	When did you purchase it? CODED 01-12 January-December CAPI Section 6	27	CHAR(2)	
MIN_MO_		29	CHAR(1)	

6 B Appliances, Household Equipment and Other Selected Items

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
MINPURX	What did this item cost? (Include delivery charges, exclude installation charges)	30	NUM(6)	
	CAPI Section 6			
MINPURX_		36	CHAR(1)	
MINRENTX	What was the total rental expense since the 1st of (month, 3 months ago), excluding the current month? (GFTCMIN = 2 only)?	37	NUM(6)	
	CAPI Section 6			
MINR_NTX		43	CHAR(1)	

Appliances, Household Equipment, and Other Selected Items

6 B Appliances, Household Equipment and Other Selected Items

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
* MNAPPL1	If MINAPPLY = 900, then MNAPPL1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in MINAPPLY	44	CHAR(3)	C(Y072)

Item code

CODED
230 Small electrical kitchen appliances
240 Electric personal care appliances
250 Smoke detectors
260 Electric floor cleaning equipment
270 Other household appliances
280 Sewing machines
300 Photographic equipment
310 Lawnmowing machinery and other yard equipment
320 Power tools
330 Non-power tools
340 Window air conditioners
350 Portable cooling and heating equipment
365 Television, all types, including combinations of TV with DVD/video player
390 DVD players, VCRs, digital video recorders (DVRs), or video cameras
395 Handheld personal music players
400 Radio, all types
420 Tape recorders and players
430 Sound components, component systems, and compact disc sound systems
440 Other sound and video equipment, including accessories (Audio tapes are found in Section 17, Part B)
450 Musical instruments, supplies, and accessories
470 General sports equipment (including athletic shoes for sports related use)
480 Health and exercise equipment
490 Camping equipment
500 Hunting and fishing equipment
510 Winter sports equipment
520 Water sports equipment
530 Outboard motors
540 Bicycles
550 Tricycles and battery powered riders
560 Playground equipment
700 Video and computer game hardware, software, game boy, and accessories (these expenditures were previously collected in Section 19A)
800 Combined expenses (230-280, 300-350, 610, 620, 640- 660)
810 Combined expenses (365-440, 665, 670)
820 Combined sports, recreation, and exercise equipment expenses (470-570)
900 Combined expense (any item in section/part)

CAPI Section 6

6 B Appliances, Household Equipment and Other Selected Items

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
MNAPPL1_		47	CHAR(1)	
MNAPPL2	Same as MNAPPL1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 6	48	CHAR(3)	
MNAPPL2_		51	CHAR(1)	
MNAPPL3	Same as MNAPPL1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 6	52	CHAR(3)	
MNAPPL3_		55	CHAR(1)	
MNAPPL4	Same as MNAPPL1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 6	56	CHAR(3)	
MNAPPL4_		59	CHAR(1)	
MNAPPL5	Same as MNAPPL1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 6	60	CHAR(3)	
MNAPPL5_		63	CHAR(1)	
MNAPPL6	Same as MNAPPL1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 6	64	CHAR(3)	

Appliances, Household Equipment, and Other Selected Items

6 B Appliances, Household Equipment and Other Selected Items

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
MNAPPL6_		67	CHAR(1)	
MNAPPL7	Same as MNAPPL1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 6	68	CHAR(3)	
MNAPPL7_		71	CHAR(1)	
MNAPPL8	Same as MNAPPL1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 6	72	CHAR(3)	
MNAPPL8_		75	CHAR(1)	
MNAPPL9	Same as MNAPPL1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 6	76	CHAR(3)	
MNAPPL9_		79	CHAR(1)	
* INSTLSCR	Were there any additional charges for installation, set-up, or delivery? (only asked for codes 365, 430, 440, 640, 670) 1 - Yes 2 - No	80	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
* INST_SCR		81	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)

Household Item Repairs, Service Contracts, and Furniture Repair and Reupholstering

7 A Household Item Repairs and Service Contracts

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QYEAR	Quarter and year of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20071 2007, 1st quarter 20072 2007, 2nd quarter 20073 2007, 3rd quarter 20074 2007, 4th quarter 20081 2008, 1st quarter BLS derived	1	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	6	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	14	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	17	NUM(3)	

Household Item Repairs, Service Contracts, and Furniture Repair and Reupholstering

7 A Household Item Repairs and Service Contracts

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	20	CHAR(1)	
*	RPAIRTYP	Identifier of cost as equipment repair or service contract CODED 1 Item repair 2 Service contract CAPI Section 7	21	CHAR(1)	C(Y072)
	RPAI_TYP		22	CHAR(1)	
*	APPRPRYB	Household item repair or service contract code CODED 100 Garbage disposal, range hood, or built-in dishwasher 110 Other household appliances, including washer, refrigerator or range/oven 115 Combined garbage disposal/range hood/built-in dishwasher and other household appliances including washer, refrigerator or range/oven (100, 110) 120 Television, radio, video, and sound equipment except those installed in automobiles or other vehicles 130 Lawn and garden equipment 140 Musical instruments and accessories 150 Hand or power tools 160 Photographic equipment 170 Sport and recreational equipment 190 Termite or pest control treatment 200 Heating or air conditioning equipment 210 Combined expenses for equipment repair (100-180, 220) or service contracts (100-200, 220) 220 Computers, computer systems and related equipment for non-business use CAPI Section 7	23	CHAR(3)	C(Y072)
	APPR_RYB		26	CHAR(1)	

7 A Household Item Repairs and Service Contracts

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
SRVCMOB	In what month was (repair done/service contract purchased)? CAPI Section 7	27	CHAR(2)	
SRVCMOB_		29	CHAR(1)	
REPAIRX	What was the total cost? CAPI Section 7	30	NUM(6)	
REPAIRX_		36	CHAR(1)	
APPRPB1	If APPRPRYB = 900, then APPRPB1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in APPRPRYB CAPI Section 7	37	CHAR(3)	
APPRPB1_		40	CHAR(1)	
APPRPB2	Same as APPRPB1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 7	41	CHAR(3)	
APPRPB2_		44	CHAR(1)	
APPRPB3	Same as APPRPB1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 7	45	CHAR(3)	
APPRPB3_		48	CHAR(1)	

Household Item Repairs, Service Contracts, and Furniture Repair and Reupholstering

7 A Household Item Repairs and Service Contracts

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
APPRPB4	Same as APPRPB1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 7	49	CHAR(3)	
APPRPB4_		52	CHAR(1)	
APPRPB5	Same as APPRPB1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 7	53	CHAR(3)	
APPRPB5_		56	CHAR(1)	
APPRPB6	Same as APPRPB1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 7	57	CHAR(3)	
APPRPB6_		60	CHAR(1)	
APPRPB7	Same as APPRPB1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 7	61	CHAR(3)	
APPRPB7_		64	CHAR(1)	
APPRPB8	Same as APPRPB1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 7	65	CHAR(3)	
APPRPB8_		68	CHAR(1)	

Household Item Repairs, Service Contracts, and Furniture Repair and Reupholstering

7 A Household Item Repairs and Service Contracts

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
APPRPB9	Same as APPRPB1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 7	69	CHAR(3)	
APPRPB9_		72	CHAR(1)	

Home Furnishings and Related Household Items

8 A Purchases

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QYEAR	Quarter and year of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20071 2007, 1st quarter 20072 2007, 2nd quarter 20073 2007, 3rd quarter 20074 2007, 4th quarter 20081 2008, 1st quarter BLS derived	1	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	6	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	14	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	17	NUM(3)	

8 A Purchases

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions).	20	CHAR(1)	
	BLS derived			

Home Furnishings and Related Household Items

8 A Purchases

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
*	FURNPURY	Item code	21	CHAR(3)	C(Y072)

CODED
100 Sofas
101 Living room chairs
102 Living room tables
103 Wall units, shelves, or cabinets
104 Ping-pong, pool tables, other similar recreation room items
105 Other living room, family or recreation room furniture including desks
106 Living room furniture combinations (100-103, 105)
110 All dining room and kitchen furniture
120 Mattresses and springs
121 Bedroom furniture other than mattresses and springs
122 Bedroom furniture combinations (120, 121)
130 Infants furniture
131 Infants equipment
140 Patio, porch or outdoor furniture
141 Barbeque grills or outdoor decorative items
150 All office furniture for home use
160 Combined furniture expenses (100-105, 110, 120, 121, 130, 140, 141, 150)
171 Lamps, and other lighting fixtures
173 Other household decorative items
180 Closet storage items
181 Travel items
190 Plastic dinnerware
191 China and other dinnerware
192 Stainless, silver, and other flatware
193 Glassware
195 Serving pieces other than silver
196 Non-electric cookware
197 Combined kitchenware (190-196)
198 Silver serving pieces
200 Bedroom linens
201 Bathroom linens
202 Kitchen and dining room linens
203 Other linens
204 Combined linens (200-203)
205 Slipcovers, decorative pillows and cushions
210 Original wall-to-wall carpeting
211 Replacement wall-to-wall carpeting
212 Room-size rugs and other non-permanent floor coverings, including carpet squares
214 Curtains and drapes
215 Venetian blinds, window shades, other window coverings
220 Combined expenses (170, 171, 173, 180, 190-193, 195, 196, 198, 200-203, 205, 210, 211-217)
900 Combined expense (any item in section/part)

Home Furnishings and Related Household Items

8 A Purchases

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	CAPI Section 8			
FURN_URY		24	CHAR(1)	
FURNMO	In what month did you purchase the item?	25	CHAR(2)	
	CAPI Section 8			
FURNMO_		27	CHAR(1)	
FURNGFTC	Was this purchased for your CU or as a gift to someone outside the CU? CODED 1 For use by the CU 2 Household furnishings purchased for someone outside your CU CAPI Section 8	28	CHAR(1)	
FURN_FTC		29	CHAR(1)	
FURNPURX	What was the purchase price?	30	NUM(6)	
	CAPI Section 8			
FURN_URX		36	CHAR(1)	

Home Furnishings and Related Household Items

8 A Purchases

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
*	FRNPRY1	If FURNPURY = 900, then FRNPRY1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in FURNPURY	37	CHAR(3)	C(Y072)

Item code

CODED

100 Sofas
101 Living room chairs
102 Living room tables
103 Wall units, shelves, or cabinets
104 Ping-pong, pool tables, other similar recreation room items
105 Other living room, family or recreation room furniture including desks
106 Living room furniture combinations (100-103, 105)
110 All dining room and kitchen furniture
120 Mattresses and springs
121 Bedroom furniture other than mattresses and springs
122 Bedroom furniture combinations (120, 121)
130 Infants furniture
131 Infants equipment
140 Patio, porch or outdoor furniture
141 Barbeque grills or outdoor decorative items
150 All office furniture for home use
160 Combined furniture expenses (100-105, 110, 120, 121, 130, 140, 141, 150)
171 Lamps, and other lighting fixtures
173 Other household decorative items
180 Closet storage items
181 Travel items
190 Plastic dinnerware
191 China and other dinnerware
192 Stainless, silver, and other flatware
193 Glassware
195 Serving pieces other than silver
196 Non-electric cookware
197 Combined kitchenware (190-196)
198 Silver serving pieces
200 Bedroom linens
201 Bathroom linens
202 Kitchen and dining room linens
203 Other linens
204 Combined linens (200-203)
205 Slipcovers, decorative pillows and cushions
210 Original wall-to-wall carpeting
211 Replacement wall-to-wall carpeting
212 Room-size rugs and other non-permanent floor coverings, including carpet squares
214 Curtains and drapes
215 Venetian blinds, window shades, other window coverings
220 Combined expenses (170, 171, 173, 180, 190-193, 195, 196, 198, 200-203, 205, 210, 211-217)

Home Furnishings and Related Household Items

8 A Purchases

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	900 Combined expense (any item in section/part)			
	CAPI Section 8			
FRNPRY1_		40	CHAR(1)	
FRNPRY2	Same as FRNPRY1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 8	41	CHAR(3)	
FRNPRY2_		44	CHAR(1)	
FRNPRY3	Same as FRNPRY1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 8	45	CHAR(3)	
FRNPRY3_		48	CHAR(1)	
FRNPRY4	Same as FRNPRY1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 8	49	CHAR(3)	
FRNPRY4_		52	CHAR(1)	
FRNPRY5	Same as FRNPRY1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 8	53	CHAR(3)	
FRNPRY5_		56	CHAR(1)	

Home Furnishings and Related Household Items

8 A Purchases

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
FRNPRY6	Same as FRNPRY1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 8	57	CHAR(3)	
FRNPRY6_		60	CHAR(1)	
FRNPRY7	Same as FRNPRY1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 8	61	CHAR(3)	
FRNPRY7_		64	CHAR(1)	
FRNPRY8	Same as FRNPRY1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 8	65	CHAR(3)	
FRNPRY8_		68	CHAR(1)	
FRNPRY9	Same as FRNPRY1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 8	69	CHAR(3)	
FRNPRY9_		72	CHAR(1)	

Home Furnishings and Related Household Items

8 B Rental, Leasing, or Repair of Furniture

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QYEAR	Quarter and year of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20071 2007, 1st quarter 20072 2007, 2nd quarter 20073 2007, 3rd quarter 20074 2007, 4th quarter 20081 2008, 1st quarter BLS derived	1	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	6	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	14	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	17	NUM(3)	

Home Furnishings and Related Household Items

8 B Rental, Leasing, or Repair of Furniture

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	20	CHAR(1)	
QFRT3MCX	Reference period total for furniture rental expense minus current month BLS derived	28	NUM(6)	
QFRT_MCX		34	CHAR(1)	
QREP3MCX	Reference period total for furniture repair expense minus current month BLS derived	35	NUM(6)	
QREP_MCX		41	CHAR(1)	

Clothing and Sewing Materials

9 A Clothing

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QYEAR	Quarter and year of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20071 2007, 1st quarter 20072 2007, 2nd quarter 20073 2007, 3rd quarter 20074 2007, 4th quarter 20071 2008, 1st quarter BLS derived	1	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	6	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	14	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	17	NUM(3)	

Clothing and Sewing Materials

9 A Clothing

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions).	20	CHAR(1)	
		BLS derived			
*	CLOTHYA	Item code CODED 100 Coats, jackets, and furs 110 Sport coats and tailored jackets 120 Suits 130 Vests 140 Sweaters and sweater sets 150 Pants, jeans, or shorts 170 Dresses 180 Skirts 190 Shirts, blouses and tops 200 Undergarments 210 Hosiery 220 Nightwear and loungewear 230 Accessories 240 Swimsuits, or warm-up or ski suits 250 Uniforms (for which cost is not reimbursed) 260 Costumes 270 Combined clothing (100-260) 275 Combined pants/slacks/jeans and shirts/blouses/tops (150, 190) 280 Footwear (include athletic shoes not specifically purchased for sports) 900 Combined expense (any item in section/part) CAPI Section 9	21	CHAR(3)	C(Y072)
	CLOTHYA_		24	CHAR(1)	
	CLOTHQA	How many of this item did you purchase? CAPI Section 9	25	NUM(4)	

9 A Clothing

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
CLOTHQA_		29	CHAR(1)	
CLOTHMOA	In what month did you purchase it?	30	CHAR(2)	
	CAPI Section 9			
CLOT_MOA		32	CHAR(1)	
CLOTHXA	How much did it cost?	33	NUM(6)	
	CAPI Section 9			
CLOTHXA_		39	CHAR(1)	
AGE_SEXA	Age/sex code of person for whom clothing item was purchased CODED 1 Male, 16 and over 2 Female, 16 and over 3 Male, 2 through 15 4 Female, 2 through 15 5 Infant under 2 years BLS derived	40	CHAR(1)	
AGE__EXA		41	CHAR(1)	

9 A Clothing

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	CLOGFTA	Identifier of purchase as gift or non-gift CODED 1 Gift 2 Non-gift BLS derived	42	CHAR(1)	
	CLOGFTA_		43	CHAR(1)	
*	CLOTHA1	If CLOTHYA = 900, then CLOTHA1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in CLOTHYA Item code CODED 100 Coats, jackets, and furs 110 Sport coats and tailored jackets 120 Suits 130 Vests 140 Sweaters and sweater sets 150 Pants, jeans, or shorts 170 Dresses 180 Skirts 190 Shirts, blouses and tops 200 Undergarments 210 Hosiery 220 Nightwear and loungewear 230 Accessories 240 Swimsuits, or warm-up or ski suits 250 Uniforms (for which cost is not reimbursed) 260 Costumes 270 Combined clothing (100-260) 275 Combined pants/slacks/jeans and shirts/blouses/tops (150, 190) 280 Footwear (include athletic shoes not specifically purchased for sports) 900 Combined expense (any item in section/part) CAPI Section 9	44	CHAR(3)	C(Y072)
	CLOTHA1_		47	CHAR(1)	

Clothing and Sewing Materials

9 A Clothing

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
CLOTHA2	Same as CLOTHA1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 9	48	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHA2_		51	CHAR(1)	
CLOTHA3	Same as CLOTHA1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 9	52	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHA3_		55	CHAR(1)	
CLOTHA4	Same as CLOTHA1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 9	56	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHA4_		59	CHAR(1)	
CLOTHA5	Same as CLOTHA1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 9	60	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHA5_		63	CHAR(1)	

Clothing and Sewing Materials

9 A Clothing

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
CLOTHA6	Same as CLOTHA1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 9	64	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHA6_		67	CHAR(1)	
CLOTHA7	Same as CLOTHA1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 9	68	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHA7_		71	CHAR(1)	
CLOTHA8	Same as CLOTHA1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 9	72	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHA8_		75	CHAR(1)	
CLOTHA9	Same as CLOTHA1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 9	76	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHA9_		79	CHAR(1)	

9 B Infants Clothing, Watches, Jewelry, and Hairpieces

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QYEAR	Quarter and year of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20071 2007, 1st quarter 20072 2007, 2nd quarter 20073 2007, 3rd quarter 20074 2007, 4th quarter 20081 2008, 1st quarter BLS derived	1	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	6	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	14	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	17	NUM(3)	

Clothing and Sewing Materials

9 B Infants Clothing, Watches, Jewelry, and Hairpieces

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	20	CHAR(1)	
CLOTHYB	Item code CODED 200 Same as Section 8, Part A - Bedroom Linens (may be present if expenditures are allocated from layettes - CLOTHYB = 330) 201 Same as Section 8, Part A - Bathroom Linens (may be present if expenditures are allocated from layettes - CLOTHYB = 330) 290 Infants coats, jackets, or snowsuits 300 Infants dresses and other outerwear 310 Infants' underwear and diapers, including disposable 320 Infants sleeping garments 330 Layettes (Allocated to codes 200, 201, 310, 320, 340) 340 Infants accessories 360 Combined clothing for infants (290-320, 340) 370 Watches 380 Jewelry 390 Hairpieces, wigs or toupees 900 Combined expense (any item in section/part) CAPI Section 9	21	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHYB_		24	CHAR(1)	
CLOGFTB	Was this item purchased for your CU or for someone outside of your CU? CODED 1 CU member 2 Non-CU member CAPI Section 9	25	CHAR(1)	

Clothing and Sewing Materials

9 B Infants Clothing, Watches, Jewelry, and Hairpieces

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
CLOGFTB_		26	CHAR(1)	
CLOTHQB	How many of this item did you purchase? CAPI Section 9	27	NUM(4)	
CLOTHQB_		31	CHAR(1)	
CLOTHMOB	In what month did you purchase it? CAPI Section 9	32	CHAR(2)	
CLOT_MOB		34	CHAR(1)	
CLOTHXB	How much did it cost? CAPI Section 9	35	NUM(6)	
CLOTHXB_		41	CHAR(1)	
AGE_SEXB	Age/sex code of person for whom item was purchased CODED 5 Infant under 2 years Blank Purchases of watches, jewelry, hairpieces, wigs, and toupees BLS derived	42	CHAR(1)	

Clothing and Sewing Materials

9 B Infants Clothing, Watches, Jewelry, and Hairpieces

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
AGE__EXB		43	CHAR(1)	
CLOTHB1	If CLOTHYB = 900, then CLOTHB1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in CLOTHYB CAPI Section 9	44	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHB1_		47	CHAR(1)	
CLOTHB2	Same as CLOTHB1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 9	48	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHB2_		51	CHAR(1)	
CLOTHB3	Same as CLOTHB1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 9	52	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHB3_		55	CHAR(1)	
CLOTHB4	Same as CLOTHB1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 9	56	CHAR(3)	

Clothing and Sewing Materials

9 B Infants Clothing, Watches, Jewelry, and Hairpieces

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
CLOTHB4_		59	CHAR(1)	
CLOTHB5	Same as CLOTHB1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 9	60	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHB5_		63	CHAR(1)	
CLOTHB6	Same as CLOTHB1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 9	64	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHB6_		67	CHAR(1)	
CLOTHB7	Same as CLOTHB1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 9	68	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHB7_		71	CHAR(1)	
CLOTHB8	Same as CLOTHB1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 9	72	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHB8_		75	CHAR(1)	

Clothing and Sewing Materials

9 B Infants Clothing, Watches, Jewelry, and Hairpieces

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
CLOTHB9	Same as CLOTHB1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 9	76	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHB9_		79	CHAR(1)	

Clothing and Sewing Materials

9 C Clothing Services

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QYEAR	Quarter and year of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20071 2007, 1st quarter 20072 2007, 2nd quarter 20073 2007, 3rd quarter 20074 2007, 4th quarter 20071 2008, 1st quarter BLS derived	1	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	6	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	14	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	17	NUM(3)	

9 C Clothing Services

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	20	CHAR(1)	
*	CLOTHYD	Item code CODED 450 Repair, alteration, and tailoring for clothing and accessories 460 Shoe repair and other shoe services 470 Watch or jewelry repair 480 Clothing rental 490 Clothing storage outside the home 500 Combined expenses (450-490) CAPI Section 9	21	CHAR(3)	C(Y072)
	CLOTHYD_		24	CHAR(1)	
	CLSVGFTC	Was this service purchased for your CU or for someone outside your CU? CODED 1 CU member 2 Non-CU member CAPI Section 9	25	CHAR(1)	
	CLSV_FTC		26	CHAR(1)	
	CLOTHMOD	In what month did you purchase it? CAPI Section 9	27	CHAR(2)	

Clothing and Sewing Materials

9 C Clothing Services

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	CLOT_MOD		29	CHAR(1)	
	CLSRVCX	How much did it cost? CAPI Section 9	30	NUM(6)	
	CLSRVCX_		36	CHAR(1)	
*	CLOTHD1	If CLOTHYD = 500, then CLOTHD1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in CLOTHYD Item code CODED 450 Repair, alteration, and tailoring for clothing and accessories 460 Shoe repair and other shoe services 470 Watch or jewelry repair 480 Clothing rental 490 Clothing storage outside the home 500 Combined expenses (450-490) CAPI Section 9	37	CHAR(3)	C(Y072)
	CLOTHD1_		40	CHAR(1)	
	CLOTHD2	Same as CLOTHD1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 9	41	CHAR(3)	
	CLOTHD2_		44	CHAR(1)	

Clothing and Sewing Materials

9 C Clothing Services

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
CLOTHD3	Same as CLOTHD1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 9	45	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHD3_		48	CHAR(1)	
CLOTHD4	Same as CLOTHD1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 9	49	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHD4_		52	CHAR(1)	
CLOTHD5	Same as CLOTHD1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 9	53	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHD5_		56	CHAR(1)	
CLOTHD6	Same as CLOTHD1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 9	57	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHD6_		60	CHAR(1)	

Clothing and Sewing Materials

9 C Clothing Services

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
CLOTHD7	Same as CLOTHD1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 9	61	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHD7_		64	CHAR(1)	
CLOTHD8	Same as CLOTHD1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 9	65	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHD8_		68	CHAR(1)	
CLOTHD9	Same as CLOTHD1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 9	69	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHD9_		72	CHAR(1)	

Clothing and Sewing Materials

9 D Sewing Materials

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QYEAR	Quarter and year of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20071 2007, 1st quarter 20072 2007, 2nd quarter 20073 2007, 3rd quarter 20074 2007, 4th quarter 20081 2008, 1st quarter BLS derived	1	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	6	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	14	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	17	NUM(3)	

9 D Sewing Materials

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	20	CHAR(1)	
SEWINGY	Item code CODED 400 Sewing materials for making slipcovers, curtains, etc., and for handwork in the home including yarn 410 Sewing materials for making clothes 420 Sewing notions 430 Other sewing materials 440 Combined sewing materials (400-430) CAPI Section 9	21	CHAR(3)	
SEWINGY_		24	CHAR(1)	
SEWGFTC	Was this item purchased for your CU or for someone outside your CU? CODED 1 CU member 2 Non-CU member CAPI Section 9	25	CHAR(1)	
SEWGFTC_		26	CHAR(1)	
SEWINGMO	In what month did you purchase it? CAPI Section 9	27	CHAR(2)	

Clothing and Sewing Materials

9 D Sewing Materials

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
SEWI_GMO		29	CHAR(1)	
SEWINGX	How much did it cost? CAPI Section 9	30	NUM(6)	
SEWINGX_		36	CHAR(1)	
SEWING1	If SEWINGY = 440, then SEWING1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in SEWINGY CAPI Section 9	37	CHAR(3)	
SEWING1_		40	CHAR(1)	
SEWING2	Same as SEWING1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 9	41	CHAR(3)	
SEWING2_		44	CHAR(1)	
SEWING3	Same as SEWING1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 9	45	CHAR(3)	
SEWING3_		48	CHAR(1)	

Clothing and Sewing Materials

9 D Sewing Materials

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
SEWING4	Same as SEWING1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 9	49	CHAR(3)	
SEWING4_		52	CHAR(1)	
SEWING5	Same as SEWING1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 9	53	CHAR(3)	
SEWING5_		56	CHAR(1)	
SEWING6	Same as SEWING1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 9	57	CHAR(3)	
SEWING6_		60	CHAR(1)	
SEWING7	Same as SEWING1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 9	61	CHAR(3)	
SEWING7_		64	CHAR(1)	
SEWING8	Same as SEWING1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 9	65	CHAR(3)	

Clothing and Sewing Materials

9 D Sewing Materials

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
SEWING8_		68	CHAR(1)	
SEWING9	Same as SEWING1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 9	69	CHAR(3)	
SEWING9_		72	CHAR(1)	

10 A. Screening Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QYEAR	Quarter and year of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20071 2007, 1st quarter 20072 2007, 2nd quarter 20073 2007, 3rd quarter 20074 2007, 4th quarter 20081 2008, 1st quarter BLS derived	1	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	6	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	14	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	17	NUM(3)	

Rented and Leased Vehicles

10 A. Screening Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	20	CHAR(1)	
RENTCODE	Vehicle code CODED 100 Automobile 110 Truck, including vans 120 Motorized camper-coach 130 Trailer-type camper 140 Other attachable-type camper 150 Motorcycle, motor scooter or moped (motorized bicycle) 160 Boat, with a motor 170 Boat, without a motor 180 Trailer other than camper type, such as for a boat or cycle 200 Any other vehicle CAPI Section 10	21	CHAR(3)	
RENT_ODE		24	CHAR(1)	
BSNSPCTZ	What percent of the total rental expenses were (will be) deducted as business expenses, reimbursed, or paid by someone else? CAPI Section 10	25	NUM(3,2)	
BSNS_CTZ		28	CHAR(1)	

10 A. Screening Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QADRENTX	Amount paid for renting vehicle, adjusted for business	29	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
QADR_NTX		37	CHAR(1)	
ANYVACAT	Was it rented solely for use on a vacation, overnight trip, or a trip of 75 miles or more one way? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 10	47	CHAR(1)	
ANYV_CAT		48	CHAR(1)	

10 B Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QYEAR	Quarter and year of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20071 2007, 1st quarter 20072 2007, 2nd quarter 20073 2007, 3rd quarter 20074 2007, 4th quarter 20081 2008, 1st quarter BLS derived	1	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	6	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	14	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	17	NUM(3)	

10 B Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	20	CHAR(1)	
LSDNUM	Vehicle number CAPI Section 10	21	CHAR(2)	
LSDNUM_		23	CHAR(1)	
LSDCODE	Vehicle code CODED 100 Automobile 110 Trucks, minivans, vans, or SUVs CAPI Section 10	24	CHAR(3)	
LSDCODE_		27	CHAR(1)	
MODELYR	What is the year of the vehicle? CAPI Section 10	28	CHAR(4)	
MODELYR_		32	CHAR(1)	

10 B Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
PRCBSNSZ	What percent of the mileage is counted as a business expense?	61	NUM(3,2)	
	CAPI Section 10			
PRCB_NSZ		64	CHAR(1)	
NUMPAY	What was the number of payments contracted for?	76	NUM(3)	
	CAPI Section 10			
NUMPAY_		79	CHAR(1)	
PMTMONTH	In what month was the first payment made?	80	CHAR(2)	
	CAPI Section 10			
PMTM_NTH		82	CHAR(1)	
PAYEXPX	What is the amount of each payment?	83	NUM(4)	
	CAPI Section 10			
PAYEXPX_		87	CHAR(1)	

10 B Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
PAYTIME	What period is covered by each payment? CODED 1 Week 2 2 weeks 3 Month 4 Quarter 5 Semiannually 6 Annually 7 One time payment 8 Other – specify CAPI Section 10	88	CHAR(1)	
PAYTIME_		89	CHAR(1)	
EMPLYEXP	How much of the leasing cost is paid by an employer? CAPI Section 10	90	NUM(8)	
EMPL_EXP		98	CHAR(1)	
TRADEEXP	How much was the trade-in allowance received? CAPI Section 10	99	NUM(8)	
TRAD_EXP		107	CHAR(1)	
DOWNEXP	How much was the cash down payment made? CAPI Section 10	108	NUM(8)	

10 B Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
DOWNEXP_		116	CHAR(1)	
DNEMPEXP	How much of the cash down payment was paid by an employer? CAPI Section 10	117	NUM(8)	
DNEM_EXP		125	CHAR(1)	
LSDENDMO	In what month was the lease terminated? CAPI Section 10	126	CHAR(2)	
LSDE_DMO		128	CHAR(1)	
QADPMT1X	Amount paid for all leasing charges, adjusted for business, first month of reference period BLS derived	129	NUM(8)	
QADP_T1X		137	CHAR(1)	
QADPMT2X	Amount paid for all leasing charges, adjusted for business, second month of reference period BLS derived	138	NUM(8)	
QADP_T2X		146	CHAR(1)	

10 B Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QADPMT3X	Amount paid for all leasing charges, adjusted for business, third month of reference period	147	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
QADP_T3X		155	CHAR(1)	
QEXTRA1X	Amount of charges other than lease amount, such as auto insurance or maintenance, adjusted for business, first month of reference period	156	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
QEXT_A1X		164	CHAR(1)	
QEXTRA2X	Amount of charges other than lease amount, such as auto insurance or maintenance, adjusted for business, second month of reference period	165	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
QEXT_A2X		173	CHAR(1)	
QEXTRA3X	Amount of charges other than lease amount, such as auto insurance or maintenance, adjusted for business, third month of reference period	174	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
QEXT_A3X		182	CHAR(1)	

Rented and Leased Vehicles

10 B Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QADDOWNX	Amount of cash down payment, adjusted for business	183	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
QADD_WNX		191	CHAR(1)	
QADFEEX	Amount of fees at termination of loan, adjusted for business	192	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
QADFEEX_		200	CHAR(1)	
MKMDEL	Vehicle make and model	201	CHAR(5)	
	CAPI Section 10			
MKMDEL_		206	CHAR(1)	
LSDENDYR	In what year was the lease terminated?	207	CHAR(4)	
	CAPI Section 10			
LSDE_DYR		211	CHAR(1)	

Owned Vehicles

11 B Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QYEAR	Quarter and year of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20071 2007, 1st quarter 20072 2007, 2nd quarter 20073 2007, 3rd quarter 20074 2007, 4th quarter 20081 2008, 1st quarter BLS derived	1	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	6	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	14	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	17	NUM(3)	

11 B Detailed Questions

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	20	CHAR(1)	
*	VEHICYB	Vehicle code CODED 100 Automobile 110 Trucks, minivans, vans, or SUVs 120 Motor home 130 Trailer-type camper 140 Other attachable-type camper 150 Motorcycle, motor scooter or moped (motorized bicycle) 160 Boat, with a motor 170 Boat, without a motor 180 Trailer other than camper type, such as for a boat or cycle 200 Any other vehicle CAPI Section 11	21	CHAR(3)	C(Y072)
	VEHICYB_		24	CHAR(1)	

11 B Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
VEHICYR	What is the year of the vehicle?	25	CHAR(2)	

CODED
01 1969 or earlier
02 1970-1974
03 1975-1979
04 1980-1982
05 1983-1985
06 1986
07 1987
08 1988
09 1989
10 1990
11 1991
12 1992
13 1993
14 1994
15 1995
16 1996
17 1997
18 1998
19 1999
20 2000
21 2001
22 2002
23 2003
24 2004
25 2005

BLS derived

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
VEHICYR_		27	CHAR(1)	
VEHBSNZ	What percent of the mileage is counted as a business expense?	56	NUM(4,2)	

CAPI Section 11

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
VEHBSNZ_		60	CHAR(1)	

11 B Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
VEHNEWU	Was it new or used when acquired? CODED 1 New 2 Used CAPI Section 11	61	CHAR(1)	
VEHNEWU_		62	CHAR(1)	
VEHGFTC	Was this vehicle . . . ? CODED 1 Purchased for own use 2 Purchased as gift to person outside CU 3 Received as gift CAPI Section 11	65	CHAR(1)	
VEHGFTC_		66	CHAR(1)	
VEHPURMO	In what month was it purchased? CAPI Section 11	67	CHAR(2)	
VEHP_RMO		69	CHAR(1)	
VEHPURYR	In what year was it purchased? CAPI Section 11	70	CHAR(4)	

11 B Detailed Questions

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	VEHP_RYR		74	CHAR(1)	
	VFINSTAT	On the 1st of (month, 3 months ago), were all loans on this vehicle paid off or were there any remaining payments to be made? CODED 1 Paid off 2 Remaining payments CAPI Section 11	75	CHAR(1)	
	VFIN_TAT		76	CHAR(1)	
	TRADEX	How much was the trade-in allowance received? CAPI Section 11	77	NUM(6)	
	TRADEX_		83	CHAR(1)	
*	NETPURX	Net purchase price after discount, trade-in allowance, or rebate, including destination fee CAPI Section 11	84	NUM(6)	C(Y072)
	NETPURX_		90	CHAR(1)	
	DNPAYMTX	What was the amount of the cash down payment? (VFINSTAT = 2 only) CAPI Section 11	98	NUM(6)	

11 B Detailed Questions

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	DNPA_MTX		104	CHAR(1)	
*	FIN_INST	What was the source of credit? (VFINSTAT = 2 only) CODED 1 Auto dealer 2 Finance company 3 Bank 4 Credit union 5 Insurance company 6 Individual 7 Other CAPI Section 11	105	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
*	FIN__NST		106	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
	PRINCIPX	How much was borrowed, excluding any interest? CAPI Section 11	107	NUM(6)	
	PRIN_IPX		113	CHAR(1)	
*	VEHQPMT	For how many months was the payment contracted? CAPI Section 11	114	NUM(4)	C(Y072)
	VEHQPMT_		118	CHAR(1)	
	PMT1MO	In what month was the first payment made? CAPI Section 11	119	CHAR(2)	

11 B Detailed Questions

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	PMT1MO_		121	CHAR(1)	
	PMT1YR	In what year was the first payment made?	122	CHAR(4)	
		CAPI Section 11			
	PMT1YR_		126	CHAR(1)	
*	PAYMENTX	What is the monthly payment amount?	127	NUM(4)	C(Y072)
		CAPI Section 11			
	PAYM_NTX		131	CHAR(1)	
*	PMTPERD	What period is covered by each payment? CODED 1 Week 2 2 weeks 3 Month 4 Quarter 5 Semiannually 6 Annually 7 Other CAPI Section 11	132	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
*	PMTPERD_		133	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)

Owned Vehicles

11 B Detailed Questions

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
*	EXTRCHGX	How much of the payment is for charges other than principal and interest such as auto insurance or credit life insurance?	134	NUM(6)	D(Y071)
		CAPI Section 11			
*	EXTR_HGX		140	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
	QINTRSTZ	Interest rate, based on the direct ratio formula $QINTRSTZ=(72*((VEHQPMT*PAYMENTX)-PRINCIPX))/(((3*PRINCIPX)*(VEHQPMT + 1)) + ((VEHQPMT*PAYMENTX)-PRINCIPX)*(VEHQPMT-1)))$	141	NUM(5,4)	
		BLS derived			
	QINT_STZ	The following is the calculation of the next 12 variables, monthly principal, interest, balance and number of months. Note that i goes from 1 to 3.	146	CHAR(1)	

If $QINTRSTZ > 0$ then $QBALNMiX=[PRINCIPX*(1 + (QINTRSTZ/12))**(QLOANMiQ-1)] + [PAYMENTX*((1 - (1 + (QINTRSTZ/12))**(QLOANMiQ-1))/(QINTRSTZ/12))]$
Else if $QINTRSTZ = 0$ then $QBALNMiX=PRINCIPX - ((QLOANMiQ - 1) * PAYMENTX)$

NOTE: If QBALNM1X < 0 then set the following variables to blank:
QLOANM1-3Q, QBALNM1-3X, QVINTM1-3X, QADITR1-3X, QINTRSTZ

Else if QBALNM2X < 0 then set the following variables to blank: QLOANM2-3Q, QBALNM2-3X, QVINTM2-3X, QVPRIM2-3X, QADITR2-3X

Else if QBALNM3X < 0 then set the following variables to blank: QLOANM3Q, QBALNM3X, QVINTM3X, QVPRIM3X, QADITR3X

NOTE: If the loan has not yet begun, the variables will be set to blank.

$QVINTMiX=QBALNMiX * (QINTRSTZ/12)$
$QVPRIMiX=PAYMENTX - QVINTMiX$

11 B Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QLOANM1Q	Number of months since the inception of loan as of first month of reference period	147	NUM(4)	
	BLS derived			
QLOA_M1Q		151	CHAR(1)	
QBALNM1X	Principal balance outstanding at the beginning of first month of reference period	152	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
QBAL_M1X		160	CHAR(1)	
QVINTM1X	Amount of interest paid during first month of reference period	161	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
QVIN_M1X		169	CHAR(1)	
QVPRIM1X	Amount of principal paid during first month of reference period	170	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
QVPR_M1X		178	CHAR(1)	
QLOANM2Q	Number of months since the inception of loan as of second month of reference period	179	NUM(4)	
	BLS derived			

11 B Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QLOA_M2Q		183	CHAR(1)	
QBALNM2X	Principal balance outstanding at the beginning of second month of reference period	184	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
QBAL_M2X		192	CHAR(1)	
QVINTM2X	Amount of interest paid during second month of reference period	193	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
QVIN_M2X		201	CHAR(1)	
QVPRIM2X	Amount of principal paid during second month of reference period	202	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
QVPR_M2X		210	CHAR(1)	
QLOANM3Q	Number of months since the inception of loan as of third month of reference period	211	NUM(4)	
	BLS derived			
QLOA_M3Q		215	CHAR(1)	

11 B Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QBALNM3X	Principal balance outstanding at the beginning of second month of reference period	216	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
QBAL_M3X		224	CHAR(1)	
QVINTM3X	Amount of interest paid during third month of reference period	225	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
QVIN_M3X		233	CHAR(1)	
QVPRIM3X	Amount of principal paid during third month of reference period	234	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
QVPR_M3X		242	CHAR(1)	
QTRADEX	Amount paid for vehicle after trade-in allowance minus amount of cost paid by employer	243	NUM(8)	

QTRADEX (continued):

If EMPLEXPX is not an illegal entry code:
QTRADEX = NETPURX – EMPLEXPX

Else If VEHBSNZ is present:
QTRADEX = NETPURX - VEHBSNZ * NETPURX

Else QTRADEX = NETPURX - .20 * NETPURX

BLS derived

11 B Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QTRADEX_		251	CHAR(1)	
QREIMBRZ	Percent of cost paid by employer after trade-in allowance (EMPLEXPX/NETPURX) BLS derived	252	NUM(4,2)	
QREI_BRZ		256	CHAR(1)	
QADITR1X	Amount of interest paid during first month of reference period, adjusted for business (QVINTM1X * (1-QREIMBRZ)) BLS derived	257	NUM(8)	
QADI_R1X		265	CHAR(1)	
QADITR2X	Amount of interest paid during second month of reference period, adjusted for business (QVINTM2X * (1-QREIMBRZ)) BLS derived	266	NUM(8)	
QADI_R2X		274	CHAR(1)	
QADITR3X	Amount of interest paid during third month of reference period, adjusted for business (QVINTM3X * (1-QREIMBRZ)) BLS derived	275	NUM(8)	
QADI_R3X		283	CHAR(1)	

Owned Vehicles

11 B Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QDNPYMTX	Amount of down payment, adjusted for business (DNPAYMTX * (1-QREIMBRZ))	284	NUM(6)	
	BLS derived			
QDNP_MTX		290	CHAR(1)	
VEHEQTLN	Was the source of credit a home equity loan? (FIN_INST = 2, 3, 4 only) CODED 1 Yes 2 No	298	CHAR(1)	
	CAPI Section 11			
VEHE_TLN		299	CHAR(1)	
VEHICIB	Vehicle number	300	CHAR(2)	
	CAPI Section 11			
VEHICIB_		302	CHAR(1)	
MAKE	Vehicle make	303	CHAR(3)	
	CAPI Section 10			
MAKE_		308	CHAR(1)	

Owned Vehicles

11 B Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
VFINANCE	Was any portion of the vehicle price financed? '1' = Vehicle was financed '2' = Vehicle not financed CAPI Section 11	313	CHAR(1)	
FUELTYPE	What is it fueled by? 1 – gasoline 2 – diesel fuel 3 – hybrid electric power 4 – other (specify) CAPI Section 11	314	CHAR(1)	
FUEL_YPE		315	CHAR(1)	
VPURINDV	Was this purchased from a private individual? 1 – Yes 2 – No CAPI Section 11	316	CHAR(1)	
VPUR_NDV		317	CHAR(1)	
VINTRATE	What was the interest rate? CAPI Section 11	318	NUM(5,4)	
VINT_ATE		323	CHAR(1)	

Owned Vehicles

11 C Disposal of Vehicles

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QYEAR	Quarter and year of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20071 2007, 1st quarter 20072 2007, 2nd quarter 20073 2007, 3rd quarter 20074 2007, 4th quarter 20081 2008, 1st quarter BLS derived	1	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	6	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	14	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	17	NUM(3)	

11 C Disposal of Vehicles

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	20	CHAR(1)	
*	VEHICYC	Vehicle code CODED 100 Automobile 110 Truck, including vans 120 Motor home 130 Trailer-type camper 140 Other attachable-type camper 150 Motorcycle, motor scooter or moped (motorized bicycle) 160 Boat, with a motor 170 Boat, without a motor 180 Trailer other than camper type, such as for a boat or cycle 200 Any other vehicle CAPI Section 11	21	CHAR(3)	C(Y072)
	VEHICYC_		24	CHAR(1)	
	VEHDISP	How did you dispose of the vehicle? CODED 1 Sold 2 Traded in 3 Given away or donated to someone outside the CU, including students away at school 4 Damaged beyond repair 5 Stolen 6 Other CAPI Section 11	25	CHAR(1)	
	VEHDISP_		26	CHAR(1)	

11 C Disposal of Vehicles

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
VDISPMO	In what month was it disposed of?	27	CHAR(2)	
	CAPI Section 11			
VDISPMO_		29	CHAR(1)	
SALEX	How much did you sell it for? (VEHDISP = 1 only)	30	NUM(6)	
	CAPI Section 11			
SALEX_		36	CHAR(1)	
REIMBURX	How much did you receive for the vehicle? (VEHDISP = 4 or 5 only)	37	NUM(6)	
	CAPI Section 11			
REIM_URX		43	CHAR(1)	
EXREIMBX	How much will you receive for the vehicle? (VEHDISP = 4 or 5 only)	44	NUM(6)	
	CAPI Section 11			
EXRE_MBX		50	CHAR(1)	

Owned Vehicles

11 C Disposal of Vehicles

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
LOANSTAT	Were there any outstanding loans on the vehicle when it was disposed of? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 11	51	CHAR(1)	
LOAN_TAT		52	CHAR(1)	
FINPAYMX	How much was the final payment made on any outstanding loan? CAPI Section 11	53	NUM(6)	
FINP_YMX		59	CHAR(1)	
VEHICIC	Vehicle number CAPI Section 11	60	CHAR(2)	
VEHICIC_		62	CHAR(1)	

Vehicle Operating Expenses

12 A Vehicle Maintenance and Repair

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QYEAR	Quarter and year of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20071 2007, 1st quarter 20072 2007, 2nd quarter 20073 2007, 3rd quarter 20074 2007, 4th quarter 20081 2008, 1st quarter BLS derived	1	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	6	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	14	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	17	NUM(3)	

Vehicle Operating Expenses

12 A Vehicle Maintenance and Repair

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	20	CHAR(1)	
VOPMOA	In what month did you have this expense? CAPI Section 12	25	CHAR(2)	
VOPMOA_		27	CHAR(1)	
VOPEXPX	What was the total cost? CAPI Section 12	28	NUM(6)	
VOPEXPX_		34	CHAR(1)	
VOPRMBXA	How much was (will be) reimbursed? CAPI Section 12	35	NUM(6)	
VOPR_BXA		41	CHAR(1)	

Vehicle Operating Expenses

12 A Vehicle Maintenance and Repair

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QVOPEQPX	Amount paid for vehicle equipment or maintenance less reimbursements	42	NUM(8)	

If VOPRMBXA is present:
QVOPEQPX = VOPEXPX – VOPRMBXA
Else:
If VOPREIMA = 1 then QVOPEQPX = 0
If VOPREIMA = 2 then QVOPEQPX = VOPEXPX * .6
If VOPREIMA = 3 then QVOPEQPX = VOPEXPX * .5
If VOPREIMA = 4 then QVOPEQPX = VOPEXPX

BLS derived

QVOP_QPX		50	CHAR(1)	

Vehicle Operating Expenses

12 A Vehicle Maintenance and Repair

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
VOPSERVY	Item code	51	CHAR(3)	

CODED
100 Oil change, lubrication, and oil filter
110 Motor tune-up
115 Combined oil change/lube/filter and motor tune-up (100, 110)
120 Brake work
130 Battery purchase and installation
140 Tire purchases and mounting
150 Tire repair
160 Front end alignment, wheel balancing, and wheel rotation
170 Steering or front end work
180 Electrical system work
190 Engine repair or replacement
200 Air conditioning work
210 Engine cooling system work
300 Exhaust system work
310 Clutch or transmission work
320 Body work and painting
330 Shock absorber replacement
340 Drive shaft or rear-end work
345 Video equipment and installation
350 Audio equipment and installation
360 Vehicle accessories and customization
365 Vehicle cleaning services and cleaning supplies
370 Other vehicle services, parts, and equipment
500 Combined expenses (100-370)

CAPI Section 12

VOPS_RVY		54	CHAR(1)	

12 A Vehicle Maintenance and Repair

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
VOPLABOR	Did this expense include labor? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 12	55	CHAR(1)	
VOPL_BOR		56	CHAR(1)	
VOPREIMB	Has (Will) any of this expense been (be) reimbursed? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 12	57	CHAR(1)	
VOPR_IMB		58	CHAR(1)	
VPSRVY1	If VOPSERVY = 500, then VPSRVY1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in VOPSERVY CAPI Section 12	59	CHAR(3)	
VPSRVY1_		62	CHAR(1)	
VPSRVY2	Same as VPSRVY1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 12	63	CHAR(3)	

Vehicle Operating Expenses

12 A Vehicle Maintenance and Repair

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
VPSRVY2_		66	CHAR(1)	
VPSRVY3	Same as VPSRVY1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 12	67	CHAR(3)	
VPSRVY3_		70	CHAR(1)	
VPSRVY4	Same as VPSRVY1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 12	71	CHAR(3)	
VPSRVY4_		74	CHAR(1)	
VPSRVY5	Same as VPSRVY1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 12	75	CHAR(3)	
VPSRVY5_		78	CHAR(1)	
VPSRVY6	Same as VPSRVY1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 12	79	CHAR(3)	
VPSRVY6_		82	CHAR(1)	

Vehicle Operating Expenses

12 A Vehicle Maintenance and Repair

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
VPSRVY7	Same as VPSRVY1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 12	83	CHAR(3)	
VPSRVY7_		86	CHAR(1)	
VPSRVY8	Same as VPSRVY1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 12	87	CHAR(3)	
VPSRVY8_		90	CHAR(1)	
VPSRVY9	Same as VPSRVY1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 12	91	CHAR(3)	
VPSRVY9_		94	CHAR(1)	

Vehicle Operating Expenses

12 B Licensing, Registration, and Inspection of Vehicles

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QYEAR	Quarter and year of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20071 2007, 1st quarter 20072 2007, 2nd quarter 20073 2007, 3rd quarter 20074 2007, 4th quarter 20081 2008, 1st quarter BLS derived	1	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	6	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	14	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	17	NUM(3)	

Vehicle Operating Expenses

12 B Licensing, Registration, and Inspection of Vehicles

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	20	CHAR(1)	
VOPREGY	Item code CODED 400 Driver's license 410 Vehicle inspection 420 State or local vehicle registration 430 Combined expenses (400 – 425) CAPI Section 12	21	CHAR(3)	
VOPREGY_		24	CHAR(1)	
VOPMO_C	In what month did you have this expense? CAPI Section 12	25	CHAR(2)	
VOPMO_C_		27	CHAR(1)	
VOPREGX	What was the total amount of this expense? CAPI Section 12	28	NUM(4)	
VOPREGX_		32	CHAR(1)	

Vehicle Operating Expenses

12 B Licensing, Registration, and Inspection of Vehicles

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
VOPRGY1	If VOPREGY = 430, then VOPRGY1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in VOPREGY CAPI Section 12	33	CHAR(3)	
VOPRGY1_		37	CHAR(1)	
VOPRGY2	Same as VOPRGY1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 12	38	CHAR(3)	
VOPRGY2_		41	CHAR(1)	
VOPRGY3	Same as VOPRGY1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 12	42	CHAR(3)	
VOPRGY3_		45	CHAR(1)	
VOPRGY4	Same as VOPRGY1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 12	46	CHAR(3)	
VOPRGY4_		49	CHAR(1)	

Vehicle Operating Expenses

12 C Other Vehicle Operating Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QYEAR	Quarter and year of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20071 2007, 1st quarter 20072 2007, 2nd quarter 20073 2007, 3rd quarter 20074 2007, 4th quarter 20081 2008, 1st quarter BLS derived	1	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	6	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	14	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	17	NUM(3)	

Vehicle Operating Expenses

12 C Other Vehicle Operating Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	20	CHAR(1)	
VOPFLUDX	Since the 1st of (month, 3 months ago), what was the total cost of purchases of antifreeze, brake fluid, transmission fluid, or, additives, except if purchased with a tune-up? Do not include purchases for vehicles used entirely for business. CAPI Section 12	21	NUM(5)	
VOPF_UDX		26	CHAR(1)	
VOPPARKX	Since the 1st of (month, 3 months ago), how much was paid, excluding any payments made this month, for parking, including garage rental, metered parking and parking lot fees, except expenses included in property ownership costs? (Do not include parking expenses that are totally reimbursed or paid entirely for business.) CAPI Section 12	27	NUM(5)	
VOPP_RKX		32	CHAR(1)	
VOPTOWX	Since the 1st of (month, 3 months ago), how much was paid, excluding any payments made in the current month, for towing charges, excluding contracted or pre-paid charges? CAPI Section 12	33	NUM(5)	
VOPTOWX_		38	CHAR(1)	

Vehicle Operating Expenses

12 C Other Vehicle Operating Expenses

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	VOPDOCKX	Since the 1st of (month, 3 months ago), how much was paid, excluding any payments made in the current month, for docking and landing fees for boats and planes? CAPI Section 12	39	NUM(5)	
	VOPD_CKX		44	CHAR(1)	
	VOPPLCYX	Since the 1st of (month, 3 months ago), excluding (this month), how much were expenses for auto repair service policies? Do not include service policies for vehicles used entirely for business. CAPI Section 12	45	NUM(5)	
	VOPP_CYX		50	CHAR(1)	
	TANKGASX	Since the 1st of (month, 3 months ago), excluding (this month), how much were expenses for bottled or tank gas for recreational vehicles, including vans, campers, and boats? CAPI Section 12	51	NUM(6)	
	TANK_ASX		57	CHAR(1)	
*	QBSNSEPZ	Percent of expenses for gasoline and other fuels counted as business expense BLS derived	58	NUM(4,2)	D(Y071)
*	QBSN_EPZ		62	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)

Vehicle Operating Expenses

12 C Other Vehicle Operating Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QOIL3MCX	Amount paid for oil, other than oil included with purchase of oil change, during the reference period	63	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
QOIL_MCX		71	CHAR(1)	
JGASOXQV	Quarterly expenditure on gasoline and other non-diesel fuels to operate automobiles, trucks, motorcycles, or any other vehicles, adjusted for business	72	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
JGAS_XQV		80	CHAR(1)	
JDIESXQV	Quarterly expenditure on diesel fuel to operate automobiles, trucks, motorcycles, or any other vehicles, adjusted for business	81	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
JDIE_XQV		89	CHAR(1)	
VOPCLUBX	Expense for automobile service clubs	90	NUM(5)	
	CA PI Section 12			
VOPC_UBX		95	CHAR(1)	

Vehicle Operating Expenses

12 C Other Vehicle Operating Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
VOPTOLLX	Expenses for tolls or electronic passes, excluding those in the current month	96	NUM(5)	
	CAPI Section 12			
VOPT_LLX		101	CHAR(1)	

13 B Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QYEAR	Quarter and year of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20071 2007, 1st quarter 20072 2007, 2nd quarter 20073 2007, 3rd quarter 20074 2007, 4th quarter 20081 2008, 1st quarter BLS derived	1	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	6	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	14	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	17	NUM(3)	

13 B Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions).	20	CHAR(1)	
	BLS derived			
POLICYIB	Policy number	21	CHAR(2)	
	CAPI Section 13			
POLI_YIB		23	CHAR(1)	
PLCYSTAB	Policy discontinued	24	CHAR(1)	
	CODED			
	1 Discontinued			
	CAPI Section 13			
PLCY_TAB		25	CHAR(1)	

Insurance other than Health

13 B Detailed Questions

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
*	POLICYYB	What type of insurance is (was) it?	26	CHAR(3)	C(Y072)

> CODED
> 100 Life insurance, or other policies which provide benefits in case of death or disability
> 110 Long Term Care insurance
> 200 Automobile or other vehicle insurance
> 300 Homeowner's insurance (Now includes fire and extended coverage insurance, previously collected separately under code 500)
> 400 Renter's insurance
> 500 Other types of non-health insurance
> 900 Combined insurance
>
> CAPI Section 13

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	POLI_YYB		29	CHAR(1)	
	INSPRPY1	Property(ies) policy covers? (PROP_NOB from Section 3, Part B) (POLICYYB = 300 or 500 only)	30	CHAR(2)	

> CAPI Section 13

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	INSP_PY1		32	CHAR(1)	
	INSPRPY2	See INSPRPY1 for question and source.	33	CHAR(2)	
	INSP_PY2		35	CHAR(1)	
	INSPRPY3	See INSPRPY1 for question and source.	36	CHAR(2)	

13 B Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
INSP_PY3		38	CHAR(1)	
INSPRPY4	See INSPRPY1 for question and source.	39	CHAR(2)	
INSP_PY4		41	CHAR(1)	
INSPRPY5	See INSPRPY1 for question and source.	42	CHAR(2)	
INSP_PY5		44	CHAR(1)	
INSPRPY6	See INSPRPY1 for question and source.	45	CHAR(2)	
INSP_PY6		47	CHAR(1)	
PREMPAID	Are the policy premiums paid . . .? (Payer) CODED 1 Entirely by CU 2 Partially by CU and partially by someone outside the CU 3 Entirely by an employer or union 4 Entirely by another group or persons outside the CU CAPI Section 13	48	CHAR(1)	
PREM_AID		49	CHAR(1)	

13 B Detailed Questions

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	PAYDEDPR	Are any premiums paid through payroll deductions? (PREMPAID = 1 or 2 only) CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 13	50	CHAR(1)	
	PAYD_DPR		51	CHAR(1)	
*	PREMPERD	How often are premiums on this policy paid? (PREMPAID = 1 or 2 only) CODED 1 Weekly 2 Biweekly 3 Monthly – directly 4 Monthly – in mortgage payment 5 Quarterly 6 Semiannually 7 Annually 8 Paid-up policy 9 Other CAPI Section 13	52	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
*	PREM_ERD		53	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
	QINSRDDZ	Percent of vehicle expense paid by CU, adjusted for business, averaged over all owned vehicles (The percentage is derived from a variable in Section 11, Part B.) QINSRDDZ = SUM(1-VEHBSNZ)/n BLS derived	54	NUM(4,2)	

13 B Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QINS_DDZ		58	CHAR(1)	
QPROPDDZ	Percent of owned property expense paid by CU, adjusted for business, averaged over all properties. (The percentage is derived from a variable in Section 3, Part B.) QPROPDDZ = SUM(1-OBSNSZB)/n BLS derived	59	NUM(4,2)	
QPRO_DDZ		63	CHAR(1)	
QRTINDDZ	Percent of rented property expense paid by CU, adjusted for business, averaged over all properties. (The percentage is derived from a variable in Section 2.) QRTINDDZ = SUM(1-RTBSNSZ)/n BLS derived	64	NUM(4,2)	
QRTI_DDZ		68	CHAR(1)	
QVH3MCMX	Amount paid in premiums for automobile or other vehicle insurance, adjusted for business, during reference period BLS derived	69	NUM(8)	
QVH3_CMX		77	CHAR(1)	

Insurance other than Health

13 B Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QPR3MCMX	Amount paid in premiums for homeowner's and fire and extended coverage insurance, adjusted for business, during reference period	78	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
QPR3_CMX		86	CHAR(1)	
QTN3MCMX	Amount paid in premiums for tenant's insurance, adjusted for business, during reference period	87	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
QTN3_CMX		95	CHAR(1)	
QLIFCMX	Amount paid in premiums for life insurance or other policies which provide benefits in case of death during reference period	96	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
QLIFCMX_		104	CHAR(1)	
QOTHCMX	Amount paid in premiums for other types of non-health insurance during reference period	105	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
QOTHCMX_		113	CHAR(1)	

13 B Detailed Questions

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	INSPTYPE	Property code for insurance	114	CHAR(1)	

CODED
1 The home in which you (your CU) currently live(s) or a home in which you (your CU) used to live
2 A second home, vacation home or recreational property
3 Unimproved land with no buildings on it or other owned property

BLS derive

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	INSP_YPE		115	CHAR(1)	
*	INSCMB1	Combined insurance	116	CHAR(3)	C(Y072)

100 – Life insurance
110 – Long Term Care insurance
200 – Automobile insurance
300 – Homeowner's insurance
400 – Renter's insurance
500 – Other non-health insurance
900 – Combined insurance

CAPI Section 13

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	INSCMB1_		119	CHAR(1)	
	INSCMB2	See INSCMB1 for definition and source	120	CHAR(3)	
	INSCMB2_		123	CHAR(1)	
	INSCMB3	See INSCMB1 for definition and source	124	CHAR(3)	
	INSCMB3_		127	CHAR(1)	
	INSCMB4	See INSCMB1 for definition and source	128	CHAR(3)	

Insurance other than Health

13 B Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
INSCMB4_		131	CHAR(1)	
INSCMB5	See INSCMB1 for definition and source	132	CHAR(3)	
INSCMB5_		135	CHAR(1)	
INSCMB6	See INSCMB1 for definition and source	136	CHAR(3)	
INSCMB6_		139	CHAR(1)	
INSCMB7	See INSCMB1 for definition and source	140	CHAR(3)	
INSCMB7_		143	CHAR(1)	
INSCMB8	See INSCMB1 for definition and source	144	CHAR(3)	
INSCMB8_		147	CHAR(1)	
INSCMB9	See INSCMB1 for definition and source	148	CHAR(3)	
INSCMB9_		151	CHAR(1)	
QLNGTCMX	Amount paid for long term care insurance during the reference period BLS derived	152	NUM(8)	
QLNG_CMX		160	CHAR(1)	

14 B Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QYEAR	Quarter and year of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20071 2007, 1st quarter 20072 2007, 2nd quarter 20073 2007, 3rd quarter 20074 2007, 4th quarter 20081 2008, 1st quarter BLS derived	1	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	6	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	14	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	17	NUM(3)	

14 B Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	20	CHAR(1)	
HHIPDLIB	Policy number CAPI Section 14	21	CHAR(2)	
HHIP_LIB		23	CHAR(1)	
HHISTATB	Policy discontinued CODED 1 Discontinued CAPI Section 14	24	CHAR(1)	
HHIS_ATB		25	CHAR(1)	
HHICOVQ	How many CU members are covered by this policy? NOTE: When a CU consisting of two or more persons has reported the existence of a policy, but does not answer this question, the value for this variable defaults to 99. CAPI Section 14	26	NUM(2)	
HHICOVQ_		28	CHAR(1)	

14 B Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
HHIGROUP	Was the policy obtained on an individual or group basis? CODED 1 Individually obtained 2 Group through place of employment 3 Group through other organization CAPI Section 14	29	CHAR(1)	
HHIG_OUP		30	CHAR(1)	
HHIPRMPD	By whom are the premiums paid? CODED 1 Entirely by CU members 2 Partially by CU members 3 Entirely by an employer or union 4 Entirely by another group or person outside of CU CAPI Section 14	31	CHAR(1)	
HHIP_MPD		32	CHAR(1)	
HHIPRDED	Are any of the premiums paid through payroll deductions? (HHIPRMPD = 1 or 2 only) CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 14	33	CHAR(1)	
HHIP_DED		34	CHAR(1)	

14 B Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
HHIRPMPD	What period of time is covered by the regular payment? (HHIPRMPD = 1 or 2 only) CODED 1 Week 2 2 weeks 3 Month 4 Quarter 5 6 months 6 Year 7 Other CAPI Section 14	35	CHAR(1)	
HHIR_MPD		36	CHAR(1)	
QHI3MCX	Amount paid for health insurance premiums during the reference period BLS derived	37	NUM(8)	
QHI3MCX_		45	CHAR(1)	
HHIBCBS	Is insurance company Blue Cross/Blue Shield? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 14	46	CHAR(1)	
HHIBCBS_		47	CHAR(1)	

14 B Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
HHICODE	What type of insurance plan is it? CODED 1 Health maintenance organization 2 Fee for service plan 3 Commercial Medicare supplement 4 Other special purpose plan CAPI Section 14	48	CHAR(1)	
HHICODE_		49	CHAR(1)	
HHIPOS	If, except in the case of an emergency, you go to a doctor other than one in the group center or your primary care doctor, without a referral, will the plan pay any of your expenses? (HHICODE = 1 only) CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 14	50	CHAR(1)	
HHIPOS_		51	CHAR(1)	
HHIFEET	Is this fee for service plan a - ? (HHICODE = 2 only) CODED 1 Traditional Fee for Service Plan 2 Preferred Provider Option Plan CAPI Section 14	52	CHAR(1)	
HHIFEET_		53	CHAR(1)	

Hospitalization and Health Insurance

14 B Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
HHISPECT	Is this special purpose insurance plan - ? (HHICODE = 4 only) CODED	54	CHAR(1)	

    1 Dental insurance
    2 Vision insurance
    3 Prescription drug insurance
    4 Mental health insurance
    5 Dread disease policy
    6 Other type of special purpose health insurance

    CAPI Section 14

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
HHIS_ECT		55	CHAR(1)	

14 C Medicare and Medicaid

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QYEAR	Quarter and year of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20071 2007, 1st quarter 20072 2007, 2nd quarter 20073 2007, 3rd quarter 20074 2007, 4th quarter 20081 2008, 1st quarter BLS derived	1	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	6	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	14	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	17	NUM(3)	

14 C Medicare and Medicaid

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	20	CHAR(1)	
HHMCRENR	Are you (or any members of your CU) presently enrolled in Medicare or have you (or any members of your CU) been enrolled since the 1st of (month, 3 months ago)? Medicare is the Federal Health Insurance Plan. CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 14	21	CHAR(1)	
HHMC_ENR		22	CHAR(1)	
HHMCRCOV	How many members of your CU are covered by Medicare? (HHMCRENR = 1 only) CAPI Section 14	23	NUM(2)	
HHMC_COV		25	CHAR(1)	
MDCDENR	Is anyone in your CU enrolled in Medicaid or has anyone in your CU been enrolled since the 1st of (month, 3 months ago)?? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 14	71	CHAR(1)	

14 C Medicare and Medicaid

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
MDCDENR_		72	CHAR(1)	
MDCDCOV	How many members of your CU are covered by Medicaid? (MDCDENR = 1 ONLY) CAPI Section 14	73	NUM(2)	
MDCDCOV_		75	CHAR(1)	
OTHPLAN	Are you (or any members of CU) covered by any plan other than Medicare or Medicaid which provides free health care such as CHAMPUS, military health care, or TRI-CARE? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 14	121	CHAR(1)	
OTHPLAN_		122	CHAR(1)	
QCUMED1X	CU's combined Medicare cost in month 1? BLS derived	123	NUM(9,2)	
QCUM_D1X		132	CHAR(1)	
QCUMED2X	CU's combined Medicare cost in month 2? BLS derived	133	NUM(9,2)	

14 C Medicare and Medicaid

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QCUM_D2X		142	CHAR(1)	
QCUMED3X	CU's combined Medicare cost in month 3?	143	NUM(9,2)	
	BLS derived			
QCUM_D3X		152	CHAR(1)	

14 D Medicare Prescription Drug Program

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QYEAR	Quarter and year of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20071 2007, 1st quarter 20072 2007, 2nd quarter 20073 2007, 3rd quarter 20074 2007, 4th quarter 20081 2008, 1st quarter BLS derived	1	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	6	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	14	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	17	NUM(3)	
PRTDMBNO	Member numbers of the CU members enrolled in a Medicare Prescription Drug plan CAPI Section 14	20	NUM(2)	

Hospitalization and Heath Insurance

14 D Medicare Prescription Drug Program

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
PRTD_BNO		22	CHAR(1)	
ENROLLMO	Month enrolled in a Medicare Prescription Drug plan CODED 1 – 12 CAPI Section 14	23	CHAR(2)	
ENRO_LMO		25	CHAR(1)	
ENROLLYR	Year enrolled in a Medicare Prescription Drug plan CODED 2005 – and up CAPI Section 14	26	CHAR(4)	
ENRO_LYR		30	CHAR(1)	
HHDRGSS	Is the monthly premium deducted from a Social Security payment? CODED 1 = Yes 2 = No CAPI Section 14	31	CHAR(1)	
HHDRGSS_		32	CHAR(1)	
STILDRUG	Is the CU member still enrolled in a Medicare Prescription Drug plan? CODED 1 = Yes 2 = No CAPI Section 14	33	CHAR(1)	

14 D Medicare Prescription Drug Program

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	STIL_RUG		34	CHAR(1)	
	DRGPREMX	What is the monthly premium for your Medicare Prescription Drug plan?	35	NUM(3)	
		CAPI Section 14			
	DRGP_EMX		38	CHAR(1)	
	QDRGPM1X	Medicare Prescription Drug plan premium paid one month ago	39	NUM(3)	
		BLS derived			
	QDRG_M1X		42	CHAR(1)	
	QDRGPM2X	Medicare Prescription Drug plan premium paid two months ago	43	NUM(3)	
		BLS derived			
	QDRG_M2X		46	CHAR(1)	
	QDRGPM3X	Medicare Prescription Drug plan premium paid three months ago	47	NUM(3)	
		BLS derived			
	QDRG_M3X		50	CHAR(1)	
*	PREMCHG	Is the premium the same?	51	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
		1 - Yes			
		2 - No			

Hospitalization and Heath Insurance

14 D Medicare Prescription Drug Program

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
*	PREMCHG_		52	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)
*	PREMCHGX	What is the new premium amount for the Medicare prescription drug plan?	53	NUM(3)	N(Y072)
*	PREM_HGX		56	CHAR(1)	N(Y072)

15 A Payments for Medical Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QYEAR	Quarter and year of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20071 2007, 1st quarter 20072 2007, 2nd quarter 20073 2007, 3rd quarter 20074 2007, 4th quarter 20081 2008, 1st quarter BLS derived	1	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	6	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	14	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	17	NUM(3)	

15 A Payments for Medical Expenses

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	20	CHAR(1)	
*	MEDPCARY	Item code (Payment) CODED 110 Eye examinations, treatment, or surgery 120 Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses 130 Combined eye care services (110, 120) 200 Dental care 330 Hospital room or hospital services 410 Services by medical professionals other than physicians, both inside and outside the home 420 Physician services 430 Combined hospital care and physicians' services (310, 320, 410, 420) 510 Lab tests or x-rays 520 Care in convalescent or nursing home 530 Other medical care and services	21	CHAR(3)	C(Y072)
	MEDP_ARY		24	CHAR(1)	
	MEDPGFTC	Was the person who received the care a CU member? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 15	25	CHAR(1)	
	MEDP_FTC		26	CHAR(1)	

15 A Payments for Medical Expenses

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION		Start Position	Format	Note
*	MEDPMTMO	In what month was (were) the payment(s) made? 01-12 – Month of expense 13 – Same amount each month	CODED CAPI Section 15	27	CHAR(2)	C(Y072)
	MEDP_TMO			29	CHAR(1)	
	MEDPMTX	What was the amount of the payment? CAPI Section 15		30	NUM(8)	
	MEDPMTX_			38	CHAR(1)	
*	MEDPCY1	If MEDPCARY = 900, then MEDPCY1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in MEDPCARY Item code (Payment) CODED 110 Eye examinations, treatment, or surgery 120 Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses 130 Combined eye care services (110, 120) 200 Dental care 330 Hospital room or hospital services 410 Services by medical professionals other than physicians, both inside and outside the home 420 Physician services 430 Combined hospital care and physicians' services (310, 320, 410, 420) 510 Lab tests or x-rays 520 Care in convalescent or nursing home 530 Other medical care and services CAPI Section 15		39	CHAR(3)	C(Y072)
	MEDPCY1_			42	CHAR(1)	

Medical and Health Expenditures

15 A Payments for Medical Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
MEDPCY2	Same as MEDPCY1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 15	43	CHAR(3)	
MEDPCY2_		46	CHAR(1)	
MEDPCY3	Same as MEDPCY1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 15	47	CHAR(3)	
MEDPCY3_		50	CHAR(1)	
MEDPCY4	Same as MEDPCY1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 15	51	CHAR(3)	
MEDPCY4_		54	CHAR(1)	
MEDPCY5	Same as MEDPCY1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 15	55	CHAR(3)	
MEDPCY5_		58	CHAR(1)	

15 A Payments for Medical Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
MEDPCY6	Same as MEDPCY1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 15	59	CHAR(3)	
MEDPCY6_		62	CHAR(1)	
MEDPCY7	Same as MEDPCY1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 15	63	CHAR(3)	
MEDPCY7_		66	CHAR(1)	
MEDPCY8	Same as MEDPCY1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 15	67	CHAR(3)	
MEDPCY8_		70	CHAR(1)	
MEDPCY9	Same as MEDPCY1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 15	71	CHAR(3)	
MEDPCY9_		74	CHAR(1)	

15 B Reimbursements for Medical Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QYEAR	Quarter and year of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20071 2007, 1st quarter 20072 2007, 2nd quarter 20073 2007, 3rd quarter 20074 2007, 4th quarter 20081 2008, 1st quarter BLS derived	1	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	6	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	14	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	17	NUM(3)	

15 B Reimbursements for Medical Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	20	CHAR(1)	
* MEDRCARY	Item code (Reimbursement) CODED 110 Eye examinations, treatment, or surgery 120 Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses 130 Combined eye care services (110, 120) 200 Dental care 330 Hospital room or hospital services 410 Services by medical professionals other than physicians, both inside and outside the home 420 Physician services 430 Combined hospital care and physicians' services (310, 320, 410, 420) 510 Lab tests and x-rays 520 Care in convalescent or nursing home 530 Other medical care and services 540 Combined medical care services (510-530) 610 Hearing aids 620 Prescribed medicines or prescribed drugs 630 Rental of supportive or convalescent equipment 640 Purchase of supportive or convalescent equipment 650 Rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use 660 Purchase of medical or surgical equipment for general use 670 Combined medicine and medical supplies (610-660) 900 Combined expense (any section/part) CAPI Section 15	21	CHAR(3)	C(Y072)
MEDR_ARY		24	CHAR(1)	

Medical and Health Expenditures

15 B Reimbursements for Medical Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
MEDRGFTC	Was the person who received the care a CU member? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 15	25	CHAR(1)	
MEDR_FTC		26	CHAR(1)	
MEDRMBMO	In what month was (were) the reimbursement(s) received? CAPI Section 15	27	CHAR(2)	
MEDR_BMO		29	CHAR(1)	
MEDRMBX	What was the amount of the reimbursement? CAPI Section 15	30	NUM(8)	
MEDRMBX_		38	CHAR(1)	

15 B Reimbursements for Medical Expenses

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
*	MEDRCY1	If MEDRCARY = 900, then MEDPCY1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in MEDRCARY Item code (Reimbursement) CODED 110 Eye examinations, treatment, or surgery 120 Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses 130 Combined eye care services (110, 120) 200 Dental care 330 Hospital room or hospital services 410 Services by medical professionals other than physicians, both inside and outside the home 420 Physician services 430 Combined hospital care and physicians' services (310, 320, 410, 420) 510 Lab tests and x-rays 520 Care in convalescent or nursing home 530 Other medical care and services 540 Combined medical care services (510-530) 610 Hearing aids 620 Prescribed medicines or prescribed drugs 630 Rental of supportive or convalescent equipment 640 Purchase of supportive or convalescent equipment 650 Rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use 660 Purchase of medical or surgical equipment for general use 670 Combined medicine and medical supplies (610-660) 900 Combined expense (any section/part) CAPI Section 15	39	CHAR(3)	C(Y072)
	MEDRCY1_		42	CHAR(1)	
	MEDRCY2	Same as MEDRCY1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 15	43	CHAR(3)	
	MEDRCY2_		46	CHAR(1)	

Medical and Health Expenditures

15 B Reimbursements for Medical Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
MEDRCY3	Same as MEDRCY1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 15	47	CHAR(3)	
MEDRCY3_		50	CHAR(1)	
MEDRCY4	Same as MEDRCY1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 15	51	CHAR(3)	
MEDRCY4_		54	CHAR(1)	
MEDRCY5	Same as MEDRCY1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 15	55	CHAR(3)	
MEDRCY5_		58	CHAR(1)	
MEDRCY6	Same as MEDRCY1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 15	59	CHAR(3)	
MEDRCY6_		62	CHAR(1)	
MEDRCY7	Same as MEDRCY1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 15	63	CHAR(3)	

Medical and Health Expenditures

15 B Reimbursements for Medical Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
MEDRCY7_		66	CHAR(1)	
MEDRCY8	Same as MEDRCY1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 15	67	CHAR(3)	
MEDRCY8_		70	CHAR(1)	
MEDRCY9	Same as MEDRCY1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 15	71	CHAR(3)	
MEDRCY9_		74	CHAR(1)	

Educational Expenses

16 - Expenses paid by the CU

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QYEAR	Quarter and year of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20071 2007, 1st quarter 20072 2007, 2nd quarter 20073 2007, 3rd quarter 20074 2007, 4th quarter 20081 2008, 1st quarter BLS derived	1	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	6	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	14	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	17	NUM(3)	

Educational Expenses

16 - Expenses paid by the CU

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions).	20	CHAR(1)	

BLS derived

EDUC_AY	Item code	21	CHAR(3)	

CODED
100 Recreational lessons or other instructions for members of this CU or other persons
200 Nursery school or child day care centers for members of this CU or other persons
300 Tuition
310 Housing while attending school
320 Food or board while attending school
330 Combined room and board (310, 320)
335 Combined tuition room and board (300, 310, 320) 340 Private school bus (previously captured in the XPB file under PRIVBUSX
350 Purchase of any school books, supplies, or equipment which has not already been reported
360 Other school related expenses not already reported. (Now includes rental of any school books or equipment not already reported, previous code 340).
370 Combined expenses for books and tuition (300, 340- 350)
380 Other combined educational expenses (not previously reported) (100-320, 340-360)

CAPI Section 16

EDUC_AY_		24	CHAR(1)	

EDUCGFTC	Who was the educational expense for?	25	CHAR(2)	

CODED
01-30 CU member (MEMBNO from MEMB file)
55 Someone outside the CU

CAPI Section 16

Educational Expenses

16 - Expenses paid by the CU

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	EDUC_FTC		27	CHAR(1)	
*	EDSCHL_A	What kind of school was it? CODED 1 College or university 2 Elementary or high school 3 Child day care center 4 Nursery school or preschool 5 Vocational or technical school 6 Other school	28	CHAR(1)	C(Y072)

<div align="center">CAPI Section 16</div>

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	EDSC_L_A		29	CHAR(1)	
*	EDMONTHA	In what month was the payment made? CODED '01' – '12' Month of expense '13' Same amount each month CAPI Section 16 (S16 col. f)	30	CHAR(2)	C(Y072)
	EDMO_THA		32	CHAR(1)	
	EDREIMBX	How much of the payment was or will be reimbursed? CAPI Section 16 (S16 col. i)	33	NUM(8)	
	EDRE_MBX		41	CHAR(1)	

Educational Expenses

16 - Expenses paid by the CU

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
JEDUCNET	Net amount paid for educational expenses during reference period BLS derived	42	NUM(8)	
JEDU_NET		50	CHAR(1)	
EDUC_A1	If EDUC_AY = 380, then EDUC_A1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in EDUC_AY CAPI Section 16	51	CHAR(3)	
EDUC_A1_		54	CHAR(1)	
EDUC_A2	Same as EDUC_A1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 16	55	CHAR(3)	
EDUC_A2_		58	CHAR(1)	
EDUC_A3	Same as EDUC_A1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 16	59	CHAR(3)	
EDUC_A3_		62	CHAR(1)	
EDUC_A4	Same as EDUC_A1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 16	63	CHAR(3)	

Educational Expenses

16 - Expenses paid by the CU

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
EDUC_A4_		66	CHAR(1)	
EDUC_A5	Same as EDUC_A1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 16	67	CHAR(3)	
EDUC_A5_		70	CHAR(1)	
EDUC_A6	Same as EDUC_A1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 16	71	CHAR(3)	
EDUC_A6_		74	CHAR(1)	
EDUC_A7	Same as EDUC_A1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 16	75	CHAR(3)	
EDUC_A7_		78	CHAR(1)	
EDUC_A8	Same as EDUC_A1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 16	79	CHAR(3)	
EDUC_A8_		82	CHAR(1)	

Educational Expenses

16 - Expenses paid by the CU

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
EDUC_A9	Same as EDUC_A1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 16	83	CHAR(3)	
EDUC_A9_		86	CHAR(1)	

17 A Subscriptions and Memberships

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QYEAR	Quarter and year of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20071 2007, 1st quarter 20072 2007, 2nd quarter 20073 2007, 3rd quarter 20074 2007, 4th quarter 20081 2008, 1st quarter BLS derived	1	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	6	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	14	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	17	NUM(3)	

17 A Subscriptions and Memberships

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	20	CHAR(1)	
*	S17CODEA	Item code CODED 150 Subscriptions to newspapers, magazines, or periodicals, including online subscriptions 200 Books purchased from a book club 500 Theater, concert, opera, or other musical series, season tickets. 600 Season tickets to sporting events 700 Encyclopedias or other sets of reference books 800 Golf courses, country clubs, and other social organizations 830 Health clubs, fitness centers, swimming pools, weight loss centers, or other sports and recreational organizations 810 Civic, service, or fraternal organizations 820 Credit card membership fees 840 Shopping club membership such as Costco and Sam's 910 Services that use Global Positioning Services (GPS), such as OnStar, not already reported 930 Direct or online dating services 950 Vacation clubs CAPI Section 17	21	CHAR(3)	C(Y072)
	S17C_DEA		24	CHAR(1)	
	S17GFTCA	Was subscription or membership expense purchased for own use or as a gift? CODED 1 Purchased for CU 2 Purchased for someone outside CU CAPI Section 17	25	CHAR(1)	

Subscriptions, Memberships, Books, and Entertainment Expenses

17 A Subscriptions and Memberships

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
S17G_TCA		26	CHAR(1)	
QSUB3MCX	Amount paid for subscriptions and memberships during reference period	27	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
QSUB_MCX		35	CHAR(1)	

17 B Books and Entertainment Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QYEAR	Quarter and year of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20071 2007, 1st quarter 20072 2007, 2nd quarter 20073 2007, 3rd quarter 20074 2007, 4th quarter 20081 2008, 1st quarter BLS derived	1	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	6	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	14	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	17	NUM(3)	

Subscriptions, Memberships, Books, and Entertainment Expenses

17 B Books and Entertainment Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	20	CHAR(1)	
QPSF3MCX	Amount paid in fees for participating in sports such as tennis, golf, bowling, or swimming during the reference period BLS derived	21	NUM(8)	
QPSF_MCX		29	CHAR(1)	
QSSF3MCX	Amount paid for single admissions to spectator sporting events such as football, baseball, hockey, or soccer during the reference period BLS derived	30	NUM(8)	
QSSF_MCX		38	CHAR(1)	
QEAD3MCX	Admissions paid to performances, such as movies, plays, operas, or concerts, including service fees and surcharges, during the reference period BLS derived	39	NUM(8)	
QEAD_MCX		47	CHAR(1)	

Subscriptions, Memberships, Books, and Entertainment Expenses

17 B Books and Entertainment Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QREC3MCX	Amount paid for CDs, audio tapes, or records, other than through a mail order club, during the reference period	75	NUM(8)	
QREC_MCX		83	CHAR(1)	
QFLM3MCX	Amount paid for photographic film during the reference period	84	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
QFLM_MCX		92	CHAR(1)	
QFLP3MCX	Amount paid for film processing or for printing digital photographs during the reference period	93	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
QFLP_MCX		101	CHAR(1)	
QPVD3MCX	Amount paid for purchase of video cassettes, video tapes, or video discs other than through a mail-order club during the reference period	102	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
QPVD_MCX		110	CHAR(1)	

Subscriptions, Memberships, Books, and Entertainment Expenses

17 B Books and Entertainment Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QRVD3MCX	Amount paid for rental of video cassettes, video tapes, or video discs during the reference period	111	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
QRVD_MCX		119	CHAR(1)	
QENT3MCX	Admission paid to other entertainment activities during the reference period	120	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
QENT_MCX		128	CHAR(1)	
QBR3MCX	Book expenses, including reference books, during the reference period	129	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
QBR3MCX_		137	CHAR(1)	
QNMG3MCX	Expenses for newspapers, magazines, and periodicals during the reference period	138	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
QNMG_MCX		146	CHAR(1)	

Trips and Vacations

18 A 100% Reimbursed Trips

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QYEAR	Quarter and year of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20071 2007, 1st quarter 20072 2007, 2nd quarter 20073 2007, 3rd quarter 20074 2007, 4th quarter 20081 2008, 1st quarter BLS derived	1	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	6	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	14	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	17	NUM(3)	

Trips and Vacations

18 A 100% Reimbursed Trips

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	20	CHAR(1)	
NUMYUPD	Number of trips ENTIRELY paid for by NON-CU members CAPI Section 18	21	NUM(2)	
NUMYUPD_		23	CHAR(1)	
TOTYUPDX	What was the total amount of expenses on this (these trips) that will not be covered by a business, employer, or other non-CU member? CAPI Section 18	24	NUM(8)	
TOTY_PDX		32	CHAR(1)	

Trips and Vacations

18 A 100% Reimbursed Trips

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
TOTYUPDY	Type of expense paid by CU CODED 100 Meals at restaurant minus alcohol 110 Alcohol 120 Gasoline and oil 130 Lodging 140 Highway tolls 150 Plane fare 160 Train fare 170 Bus fare 180 Ship fare 190 Taxi fare 200 Miscellaneous expenses 210 Entertainment expenses 220 Sports expenses BLS derived	33	CHAR(3)	
TOTY_PDY		36	CHAR(1)	

Trips and Vacations

18 B Trips Paid Entirely by CU and Partially Reimbursed Trips

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QYEAR	Quarter and year of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20071 2007, 1st quarter 20072 2007, 2nd quarter 20073 2007, 3rd quarter 20074 2007, 4th quarter 20081 2008, 1st quarter BLS derived	1	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	6	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	14	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	17	NUM(3)	

Trips and Vacations

18 B Trips Paid Entirely by CU and Partially Reimbursed Trips

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	20	CHAR(1)	
WHATPART	In what part of Section 18 of the questionnaire were trip expenses recorded? CODED 1 Part B 2 Part C BLS derived	23	CHAR(1)	
WHAT_ART		24	CHAR(1)	
TRIPIDBC	Trip identification number CAPI Section 18	25	NUM(2)	
TRIP_DBC		27	CHAR(1)	
NUMSAME	Number of identical trips CAPI Section 18	28	NUM(2)	
NUMSAME_		30	CHAR(1)	

Trips and Vacations

18 B Trips Paid Entirely by CU and Partially Reimbursed Trips

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
EOTRIPMO	Month ended CODED 01-12 January-December 13 Trip not yet ended CAPI Section 18	31	CHAR(2)	
EOTR_PMO		33	CHAR(1)	
NUMNIGHT	How many nights did you (or any members of your CU) spend away from home on this trip? CAPI Section 18	34	NUM(3)	
NUMN_GHT		37	CHAR(1)	
FOODDEAL	Did the package deal include food and beverages? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 18	38	CHAR(1)	
FOOD_EAL		39	CHAR(1)	
LODGDEAL	Did the package deal include lodging? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 18	40	CHAR(1)	

Trips and Vacations

18 B Trips Paid Entirely by CU and Partially Reimbursed Trips

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
LODG_EAL		41	CHAR(1)	
TRANDEAL	Did the package deal include transportation? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 18	42	CHAR(1)	
TRAN_EAL		43	CHAR(1)	
ELSEDEAL	Did the package deal include anything else? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 18	44	CHAR(1)	
ELSE_EAL		45	CHAR(1)	
CMLOCALY	Starting at the beginning of this trip, please tell me all the kinds of transportation you (or any members of your CU) used from the time you (they) left home to the time you (they) got back home. CODED 01 Local (taxi, etc.) CAPI Section 18	46	CHAR(2)	
CMLO_ALY		48	CHAR(1)	

Trips and Vacations

18 B Trips Paid Entirely by CU and Partially Reimbursed Trips

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note

CMPLANEY	See CMLOCALY for question and source.
	  CODED
	  02 Commercial airplane
		49	CHAR(2)	

CMPL_NEY		51	CHAR(1)	

CMTRAINY	See CMLOCALY for question and source.
	  CODED
	  03 Train
		52	CHAR(2)	

CMTR_INY		54	CHAR(1)	

CMBUSY	See CMLOCALY for question and source.
	  CODED
	  04 Bus
		55	CHAR(2)	

CMBUSY_		57	CHAR(1)	

CMSHIPY	See CMLOCALY for question and source.
	  CODED
	  05 Ship
		58	CHAR(2)	

CMSHIPY_		60	CHAR(1)	

Trips and Vacations

18 B Trips Paid Entirely by CU and Partially Reimbursed Trips

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
*	RTCARY	See CMLOCALY for question and source. 　CODED 　06 Rented automobile	61	CHAR(2)	C(Y072)
	RTCARY_		63	CHAR(1)	
	RTTRUCKY	See CMLOCALY for question and source. 　CODED 　07 Rented truck or van	64	CHAR(2)	
	RTTR_CKY		66	CHAR(1)	
	RTMOPEDY	See CMLOCALY for question and source. 　CODED 　08 Rented motorcycle or moped	67	CHAR(2)	
	RTMO_EDY		69	CHAR(1)	
	RTBOATY	See CMLOCALY for question and source. 　CODED 　10 Rented boat or trailer	73	CHAR(2)	
	RTBOATY_		75	CHAR(1)	

Trips and Vacations

18 B Trips Paid Entirely by CU and Partially Reimbursed Trips

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	RTCAMPY	See CMLOCALY for question and source. CODED 11 Rented camper	76	CHAR(2)	
	RTCAMPY_		78	CHAR(1)	
	RTOTHERY	See CMLOCALY for question and source. CODED 12 Other rented vehicles	79	CHAR(2)	
	RTOT_ERY		81	CHAR(1)	
*	PVCARY	See CMLOCALY for question and source. CODED 13 Automobile or other vehicles privately owned or leased by CU	82	CHAR(2)	C(Y072)
	PVCARY_		84	CHAR(1)	
*	PVLEASEY	See CMLOCALY for question and source. CODED 14 Vehicle leased by CU	85	CHAR(2)	D(Y071)
*	PVLE_SEY		87	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)

Trips and Vacations

18 B Trips Paid Entirely by CU and Partially Reimbursed Trips

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
*	PVOTHERY	See CMLOCALY for question and source. CODED 15 Other vehicle owned by CU	88	CHAR(2)	D(Y071)
*	PVOT_ERY		90	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
	PVELSEY	See CMLOCALY for question and source. CODED 16 Vehicle owned by someone else	91	CHAR(2)	
	PVELSEY_		93	CHAR(1)	
	PVTRANSY	See CMLOCALY for question and source. CODED 17 Other transport	94	CHAR(2)	
	PVTR_NSY		96	CHAR(1)	
	CMLOCALX	Amount spent for local transportation (taxi, etc.) BLS derived	97	NUM(8)	
	CMLO_ALX		105	CHAR(1)	

Trips and Vacations

18 B Trips Paid Entirely by CU and Partially Reimbursed Trips

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
CMPLANEX	Amount spent for commercial airplanes	106	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
CMPL_NEX		114	CHAR(1)	
CMTRAINX	Amount spent for trains	115	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
CMTR_INX		123	CHAR(1)	
CMBUSX	Amount spent for buses	124	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
CMBUSX_		132	CHAR(1)	
CMSHIPX	Amount spent for ships	133	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
CMSHIPX_		141	CHAR(1)	

Trips and Vacations

18 B Trips Paid Entirely by CU and Partially Reimbursed Trips

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
RTCARX	Amount spent for rented cars or jeeps not including gas you (or any members of your CU) bought	142	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
RTCARX_		150	CHAR(1)	
RTTRUCKX	Amount spent for rented trucks or vans not including gas you (or any members of your CU) bought	151	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
RTTR_CKX		159	CHAR(1)	
RTMOPEDX	Amount spent for rented motorcycles or mopeds not including gas you (or any members of your CU) bought	160	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
RTMO_EDX		168	CHAR(1)	
RTBOATX	Amount spent for rented boats or trailers not including gas you (or any members of your CU) bought	178	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
RTBOATX_		186	CHAR(1)	

Trips and Vacations

18 B Trips Paid Entirely by CU and Partially Reimbursed Trips

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	RTCAMPX	Amount spent for rented campers not including gas you (or any members of your CU) bought	187	NUM(8)	
		BLS derived			
	RTCAMPX_		195	CHAR(1)	
	RTOTHERX	Amount spent for other rented vehicles not including gas you (or any members of your CU) bought	196	NUM(8)	
		BLS derived			
	RTOT_ERX		204	CHAR(1)	
*	GASOILX	How much did you (or any members of your CU) spend for gasoline or diesel fuel?	205	NUM(8)	C(Y072)
		CAPI Section 18			
	GASOILX_		213	CHAR(1)	
	TRPTOLLX	How much did you (or any members of your CU) spend for tolls?	214	NUM(6)	
		CAPI Section 18			
	TRPT_LLX		220	CHAR(1)	
	PARKINGX	How much did you (or any members of your CU) spend for parking fees?	221	NUM(8)	
		CAPI Section 18			

Trips and Vacations

18 B Trips Paid Entirely by CU and Partially Reimbursed Trips

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
PARK_NGX		229	CHAR(1)	
LDGCOSTX	Cost for hotels, motels, cottages, trailer camps, or other lodging, including taxes and tips	230	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
LDGC_STX		238	CHAR(1)	
TRPALCHX	Cost for alcoholic beverages at restaurants, bars, or fast food places, including taxes and tips	239	NUM(6)	
	BLS derived			
TRPA_CHX		245	CHAR(1)	
TRPALCGX	What was the cost for alcoholic beverages at grocery stores, convenience stores, or liquor stores, including taxes?	246	NUM(8)	
	CAPI Section 18			
TRPA_CGX		254	CHAR(1)	
TRPSPRTX	Amount paid to rent sports equipment	255	NUM(6)	
	BLS derived			
TRPS_RTX		261	CHAR(1)	

Trips and Vacations

18 B Trips Paid Entirely by CU and Partially Reimbursed Trips

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	TRSPORTX	Amount paid in fees to play sports or exercise	262	NUM(6)	
		BLS derived			
	TRSP_RTX		268	CHAR(1)	
	TRPETRTX	Amount spent for entertainment or admissions	269	NUM(6)	
		BLS derived			
	TRPE_RTX		275	CHAR(1)	
	TRMISCX	How much were expenses for souvenirs, passports, tourist booklets, and so on?	276	NUM(6)	
		CAPI Section 18			
	TRMISCX_		282	CHAR(1)	
*	FOODOUTS	Did the trip expenses include anything for food and beverages for anyone outside your CU? CODED 1 Yes 2 No	283	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
		CAPI Section 18			
*	FOOD_UTS		284	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)

Trips and Vacations

18 B Trips Paid Entirely by CU and Partially Reimbursed Trips

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
*	LODGOUTS	Did the trip expenses include anything for lodging for anyone outside your CU? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 18	285	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
*	LODG_UTS		286	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
*	TRANOUTS	Did the trip expenses include anything for transportation for anyone outside your CU? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 18	287	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
*	TRAN_UTS		288	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
*	ELSEOUTS	Did the trip expenses include anything for other expenses for anyone outside your CU? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 18	289	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
*	ELSE_UTS		290	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)

Trips and Vacations

18 B Trips Paid Entirely by CU and Partially Reimbursed Trips

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
TRPGFTCX	How much of the total expenses for this trip were for persons outside your CU?	291	NUM(6)	
	CAPI Section 18			
TRPG_TCX		297	CHAR(1)	
QTRFLAX	Cost of meals, snacks, or drinks at restaurants, bars, or fast food places, excluding alcoholic beverages	298	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
QTRFLAX_		306	CHAR(1)	
QTRGLAX	Cost of food or beverages at grocery stores, convenience stores, or liquor stores, excluding alcoholic beverages	307	NUM(8)	
QTRGLAX_		315	CHAR(1)	

Trips and Vacations

18 E Trip Expenses for Non CU Members

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QYEAR	Quarter and year of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20071 2007, 1st quarter 20072 2007, 2nd quarter 20073 2007, 3rd quarter 20074 2007, 4th quarter 20081 2008, 1st quarter BLS derived	1	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	6	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	14	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	17	NUM(3)	

Trips and Vacations

18 E Trip Expenses for Non CU Members

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	20	CHAR(1)	
NUMNONCU	Since the 1st of (month, three months ago), how many trips have you (has your CU) paid in full or in part for any non-CU members? CAPI Section 18	21	NUM(2)	
NUMN_NCU		23	CHAR(1)	
TRNONCUX	What was the total amount that you (your CU) paid for that trip (those trips)? BLS derived	24	NUM(8)	
TRNO_CUX		32	CHAR(1)	

Trips and Vacations

18 E Trip Expenses for Non CU Members

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
TRNONCUY	Type of expense paid for non-CU members CODED 100 Meals at restaurant minus alcohol 110 Alcohol 120 Gasoline and oil 130 Lodging 140 Highway tolls 150 Plane fare 160 Train fare 170 Bus fare 180 Ship fare 190 Taxi fare 200 Miscellaneous expenses 210 Entertainment expenses 220 Sports expenses BLS derived	33	CHAR(3)	
TRNO_CUY		36	CHAR(1)	

Trips and Vacations

18 F Local Overnight Stays

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QYEAR	Quarter and year of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20071 2007, 1st quarter 20072 2007, 2nd quarter 20073 2007, 3rd quarter 20074 2007, 4th quarter 20081 2008, 1st quarter BLS derived	1	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	6	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	14	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	17	NUM(3)	

Trips and Vacations

18 F Local Overnight Stays

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions).	20	CHAR(1)	
	BLS derived			
NUMLOC	How many nights did you (or any members of your CU) spend away from home on this stay?	21	NUM(2)	
	CAPI Section 18			
NUMLOC_		23	CHAR(1)	
LOCLODGX	Cost for hotels, motels, cottages, trailer camps, or other lodging, including taxes and tips	24	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
LOCL_DGX		32	CHAR(1)	
ALCMEALX	Cost for alcoholic beverages at restaurants, bars, or fast food places, including taxes and tips	33	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
ALCM_ALX		41	CHAR(1)	
ALCGROCX	What was the cost for alcoholic beverages at grocery stores, convenience stores, or liquor stores, including taxes?	42	NUM(8)	
	CAPI Section 18			

Trips and Vacations

18 F Local Overnight Stays

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
ALCG_OCX		50	CHAR(1)	
LOCADMSX	Amount paid for entertainment or admissions BLS derived	51	NUM(8)	
LOCA_MSX		59	CHAR(1)	
FOODLCDL	Did the package deal include anything for food and beverages? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 18	60	CHAR(1)	
FOOD_CDL		61	CHAR(1)	
LODGLCDL	Did the package deal include anything for lodging? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 18	62	CHAR(1)	
LODG_CDL		63	CHAR(1)	

Trips and Vacations

18 F Local Overnight Stays

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
ENTRLCDL	Did the package deal include anything for entertainment? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 18	64	CHAR(1)	
ENTR_CDL		65	CHAR(1)	
ELSELCDL	Did the package deal include anything for anything else? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 18	66	CHAR(1)	
ELSE_CDL		67	CHAR(1)	
QLCMLAX	Cost of meals, snacks, or drinks at restaurants, bars, or fast food places, excluding alcoholic beverages BLS derived	68	NUM(8)	
QLCMLAX_		76	CHAR(1)	
QLCGLAX	Cost of food or beverages at grocery stores, convenience stores, or liquor stores, excluding alcoholic beverages	77	NUM(8)	
QLCGLAX_		85	CHAR(1)	

Miscellaneous Expenses

19 A Miscellaneous Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	**VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION**	**Start Position**	**Format**	**Note**
QYEAR	Quarter and year of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20071 2007, 1st quarter 20072 2007, 2nd quarter 20073 2007, 3rd quarter 20074 2007, 4th quarter 20081 2008, 1st quarter BLS derived	1	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	6	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	14	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	17	NUM(3)	

Miscellaneous Expenses

19 A Miscellaneous Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions).	20	CHAR(1)	
	BLS derived			

Miscellaneous Expenses

19 A Miscellaneous Expenses

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
*	MISCCODE	Item code	21	CHAR(3)	C(Y072)

CODED
100 Funerals, burials or cremation
110 Purchase or upkeep of cemetery lots or vaults
120 Combined funeral and cemetery expenses (100, 110)
130 Food and beverage for catered affairs
140 Fresh flowers or potted plants
150 Services of lawyers or other legal professionals
160 Accounting fees
170 Gardening or lawn care services
180 Housekeeping services
190 Babysitting, nanny services, or child care in your home
200 Care for invalids, convalescents, handicapped or elderly persons in the home
210 Other home services and small repair jobs around the house, not previously reported
220 Babysitting, nanny services, or child care in someone else's home
230 Moving, storage, or freight
240 Purchases of pets, pet supplies and medicine for pets
250 Pet services
260 Veterinarian expenses for pets
265 Combined pets/pet supplies/medicine for pets, pet services and veterinarian expenses (240, 250, 260)
330 Toys and games
340 Hobbies
345 Combined video or computer hardware, software, game boys, or accessories; toys/games and hobbies
(290, 330, 340)
350 Adult day care centers
360 Professional photography fees
370 Home security system service fees
380 Occupational expenses
390 Lotteries and games of chance
400 Stamp and Coin Collecting
410 Live entertainment
420 Rental of party supplies
435 Combined food and beverages for catered affairs/live entertainment/rental of party supplies (130, 410,
420)

CAPI Section 19

	MISC_ODE		24	CHAR(1)	

Miscellaneous Expenses

19 A Miscellaneous Expenses

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
*	MISCMO	In what month did you have this expense? CODED 01-12 January-December 13 Same amount each month CAPI Section 19	25	CHAR(2)	C(Y072)
	MISCMO_		27	CHAR(1)	
	MISCGFTC	Was this expense for your CU or someone outside of your CU? CODED 1 For CU 2 For someone outside your CU CAPI Section 19	28	CHAR(1)	
	MISC_FTC		29	CHAR(1)	
	MISCEXPX	What was the total amount of the expense? CAPI Section 19	30	NUM(6)	
	MISC_XPX		36	CHAR(1)	

Miscellaneous Expenses

19 A Miscellaneous Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
* MISCDE1	If MISCCODE = 265 or 345, then MISCDE1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in MISCCODE Item code CODED 100 Funerals, burials or cremation 110 Purchase or upkeep of cemetery lots or vaults 120 Combined funeral and cemetery expenses (100, 110) 130 Food and beverage for catered affairs 140 Fresh flowers or potted plants 150 Services of lawyers or other legal professionals 160 Accounting fees 170 Gardening or lawn care services 180 Housekeeping services 190 Babysitting, nanny services, or child care in your home 200 Care for invalids, convalescents, handicapped or elderly persons in the home 210 Other home services and small repair jobs around the house, not previously reported 220 Babysitting, nanny services, or child care in someone else's home 230 Moving, storage, or freight 240 Purchases of pets, pet supplies and medicine for pets 250 Pet services 260 Veterinarian expenses for pets 265 Combined pets/pet supplies/medicine for pets, pet services and veterinarian expenses (240, 250, 260) 330 Toys and games 340 Hobbies 345 Combined video or computer hardware, software, game boys, or accessories; toys/games and hobbies (290, 330, 340) 350 Adult day care centers 360 Professional photography fees 370 Home security system service fees 380 Occupational expenses 390 Lotteries and games of chance 400 Stamp and Coin Collecting 410 Live entertainment 420 Rental of party supplies 435 Combined food and beverages for catered affairs/live entertainment/rental of party supplies (130, 410, 420) CAPI Section 19	37	CHAR(3)	C(Y072)
MISCDE1_		40	CHAR(1)	

Miscellaneous Expenses

19 A Miscellaneous Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
MISCDE2	Same as MISCDE1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 19	41	CHAR(3)	
MISCDE2_		44	CHAR(1)	
MISCDE3	Same as MISCDE1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 19	45	CHAR(3)	
MISCDE3_		48	CHAR(1)	
MISCDE4	Same as MISCDE1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 19	49	CHAR(3)	
MISCDE4_		52	CHAR(1)	
MISCDE5	Same as MISCDE1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 19	53	CHAR(3)	
MISCDE5_		56	CHAR(1)	
MISCDE6	Same as MISCDE1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 19	57	CHAR(3)	

Miscellaneous Expenses

19 A Miscellaneous Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
MISCDE6_		60	CHAR(1)	
MISCDE7	Same as MISCDE1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 19	61	CHAR(3)	
MISCDE7_		64	CHAR(1)	
MISCDE8	Same as MISCDE1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 19	65	CHAR(3)	
MISCDE8_		68	CHAR(1)	
MISCDE9	Same as MISCDE1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 19	69	CHAR(3)	
MISCDE9_		72	CHAR(1)	

Miscellaneous Expenses

19 B Contributions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QYEAR	Quarter and year of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20071 2007, 1st quarter 20072 2007, 2nd quarter 20073 2007, 3rd quarter 20074 2007, 4th quarter 20071 2008, 1st quarter BLS derived	1	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	6	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	14	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	17	NUM(3)	

19 B Contributions

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions).	20	CHAR(1)	
		BLS derived			
	CONTCODE	Contributions Item code CODED 100 College student living away from home 110 Child support 120 Alimony 130 Educational institutions 140 Political organizations 150 Religious organizations 160 Charities and all other organizations 170 Any and all other persons not in your CU 180 Given stocks, bonds, or mutual funds to persons or organizations outside your CU	21	CHAR(3)	
		CAPI Section 19			
	CONT_ODE		24	CHAR(1)	
*	CONTMO	CODED 01-12 Month of payment/contribution 13 Same amount each month	25	CHAR(2)	C(Y072)
		CAPI Section 19			
	CONTMO_		27	CHAR(1)	

Miscellaneous Expenses

19 B Contributions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
CONTEXPX	Amount of contribution	28	NUM(8)	
	CAPI Section 19			
CONT_XPX		36	CHAR(1)	

Expense Patterns for Food, Beverages, and Other Selected Items

20 A Expense Patterns for Food and Beverages

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QYEAR	Quarter and year of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20071 2007, 1st quarter 20072 2007, 2nd quarter 20073 2007, 3rd quarter 20074 2007, 4th quarter 20081 2008, 1st quarter BLS derived	1	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	6	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	14	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	17	NUM(3)	

20 A Expense Patterns for Food and Beverages

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	20	CHAR(1)	
	JMKPURQV	Quarterly expenditure at the grocery store or supermarket BLS derived	21	NUM(8)	
	JMKP_RQV		29	CHAR(1)	
	JNONFDQV	Quarterly expenditure for nonfood items, such as paper products, detergents, home cleaning supplies, pet foods, and alcoholic beverages at the grocery store or supermarket BLS derived	30	NUM(8)	
	JNON_DQV		38	CHAR(1)	
	JOTHSTQV	Quarterly expenditure for food or nonalcoholic beverages from places other than grocery stores, such as home delivery, specialty stores, bakeries, convenience stores, dairy stores, vegetable stands, or farmers' markets BLS derived	39	NUM(8)	
	JOTH_TQV		47	CHAR(1)	
*	JBRWINQV	Quarterly expenditure for beer and wine to be served at home BLS derived	48	NUM(8)	D(Y071)

Expense Patterns for Food, Beverages, and Other Selected Items

20 A Expense Patterns for Food and Beverages

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
*	JBRW_NQV		56	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
*	JOTHALQV	Quarterly expenditure for other alcoholic beverages to be served at home	57	NUM(8)	D(Y071)
		BLS derived			
*	JOTH_LQV		65	CHAR(1)	D(Y071)
	JDINEOQV	Quarterly expenditure for dinners, other meals, or snacks in restaurants, cafeterias, cafes, drive-ins, or other such places	66	NUM(8)	
		BLS derived			
	JDIN_OQV		74	CHAR(1)	
	JALOUTQV	Quarterly expenditure for any alcoholic beverages in restaurants, taverns, or cocktail lounges	75	NUM(8)	
		BLS derived			
	JALO_TQV		83	CHAR(1)	
	JMLPAYQV	Quarterly value of any free meals at work as part of your pay	93	NUM(8)	
		BLS derived			
	JMLP_YQV		101	CHAR(1)	

Expense Patterns for Food, Beverages, and Other Selected Items

20 A Expense Patterns for Food and Beverages

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
JMEALPYA	Annual value of any free meals at work as part of your pay (JMLPAYQV * 4)	102	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
JMEA_PYA		110	CHAR(1)	
JSCHMLQV	Quarterly expenditure for any meals at school or in a preschool program for preschool or school age children (summed across all members)	111	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
JSCH_LQV		119	CHAR(1)	
JMKGRCQV	Quarterly expenditure for food and nonalcoholic beverages at the grocery store or supermarket (JMKPURQV - JNONFDQV)	120	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
JMKG_CQV		128	CHAR(1)	
FREEFOOD	Have you (or any members of your CU) received any free food, beverages, or meals through public or private welfare agencies, including religious organizations? (Exclude free meals in school or preschool programs.) CODED 1 Yes 2 No	129	CHAR(1)	
	CAPI Section 20			
FREE_OOD		130	CHAR(1)	

Expense Patterns for Food, Beverages, and Other Selected Items

20 B Expense Patterns for Selected Services and Goods

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QYEAR	Quarter and year of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20071 2007, 1st quarter 20072 2007, 2nd quarter 20073 2007, 3rd quarter 20074 2007, 4th quarter 20081 2008, 1st quarter BLS derived	1	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	6	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	14	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	17	NUM(3)	

Expense Patterns for Food, Beverages, and Other Selected Items

20 B Expense Patterns for Selected Services and Goods

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	20	CHAR(1)	
OTHLNDRX	What was the cost for coin-operated laundry or dry cleaning machines for items other than clothes? CAPI Section 20	27	NUM(5)	
OTHL_DRX		32	CHAR(1)	
OTHDCLNX	What was the cost for items other than clothes sent to the dry cleaners or laundry? CAPI Section 20	33	NUM(4)	
OTHD_LNX		37	CHAR(1)	
SAFDPSTX	What was the total rental expense for a safe deposit box in a bank or a similar financial institution since the 1st of (month, 3 months ago)? CAPI Section 20	38	NUM(3)	
SAFD_STX		41	CHAR(1)	

20 B Expense Patterns for Selected Services and Goods

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
TXLIMX	Since the 1st of (month, 3 months ago), what was the total expense for taxis or limousine service for non-business purposes, except those used while on a trip? CAPI Section 20	42	NUM(4)	
TXLIMX_		46	CHAR(1)	
JLDRYNET	Cost for coin-operated laundry or dry cleaning machines for clothing items BLS derived	61	NUM(8)	
JLDR_NET		69	CHAR(1)	
JDRYCNET	Cost for services at the dry cleaners or laundry for clothing items BLS derived	70	NUM(8)	
JDRY_NET		78	CHAR(1)	
JCIGARQV	Quarterly expenditure for cigarettes BLS derived	79	NUM(8)	
JCIG_RQV		87	CHAR(1)	

Expense Patterns for Food, Beverages, and Other Selected Items

20 B Expense Patterns for Selected Services and Goods

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
JOTBACQV	Quarterly expenditure for cigars, pipe tobacco, or other tobaccos, including chewing tobacco	88	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
JOTB_CQV		96	CHAR(1)	
JBNKSCQV	Quarterly charges for checking accounts or other banking services	115	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
JBNK_CQV		123	CHAR(1)	
JTRANWQV	Usual quarterly cost of mass transit to go to work	124	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
JTRA_WQV		132	CHAR(1)	
JTRANSQV	Usual quarterly cost of mass transit to go to school	133	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
JTRA_SQV		141	CHAR(1)	
JTRANOQV	Usual quarterly cost of mass transit to go to other places	142	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			

Expense Patterns for Food, Beverages, and Other Selected Items

20 B Expense Patterns for Selected Services and Goods

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
JTRA_OQV		150	CHAR(1)	
SALONX	Total expense for haircuts, styling, manicures, massages, or other salon services. CAPI Section 20	167	NUM(8)	
SALONX_		175	CHAR(1)	
TRANSUBX	Usual monthly amount of transit subsidy CAPI Section 20	176	NUM(6)	
TRAN_UBX		182	CHAR(1)	
TRANWRKX	Monthly cost for transportation to work minus any amount covered by transit subsidies CAPI Section 20	183	NUM(6)	
TRAN_RKX		189	CHAR(1)	

Credit Liability

21 A. Credit Balances (Collected in Second Interview and carried forward to subsequent interviews)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QYEAR	Quarter and year of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20071 2007, 1st quarter 20072 2007, 2nd quarter 20073 2007, 3rd quarter 20074 2007, 4th quarter 20081 2008, 1st quarter BLS derived	1	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	6	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	14	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	17	NUM(3)	

Credit Liability

21 A. Credit Balances (Collected in Second Interview and carried forward to subsequent interviews)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions).	20	CHAR(1)	
	BLS derived			
CREDITR1	Credit source item code	21	CHAR(3)	

CODED
  110 Gasoline credit cards, such as Amoco or Exxon
  120 Store Credit cards, such as those issued by department, specialty, electronics or sporting goods stores
  130 Major Credit Cards, such as VISA, Master Card, American Express, or revolving credit accounts
  200 Store installment credit accounts
  510 Financial institutions, such as banks, brokerages, savings and loans, credit unions, or insurance companies.
Do not include insurance premium payments
  700 Doctors, dentists, hospitals, or other medical practitioners for expenses not covered by insurance
  800 Other credit, such as school loans, personal loans, or loans from retirement plans

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
CRED_TR1		24	CHAR(1)	
CREDITX1	On the 1st of (the current month), how much was owed to (credit source)? (Do not include mortgage, home equity loans, vehicle loans, or business related loans)	25	NUM(8)	
	CAPI Section 21			
CRED_TX1		33	CHAR(1)	

Credit Liability

21 A. Credit Liability Balances (Fifth Interview Only)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QYEAR	Quarter and year of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20071 2007, 1st quarter 20072 2007, 2nd quarter 20073 2007, 3rd quarter 20074 2007, 4th quarter 20081 2008, 1st quarter BLS derived	1	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	6	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	14	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	17	NUM(3)	

Credit Liability

21 A. Credit Liability Balances (Fifth Interview Only)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	20	CHAR(1)	
CREDITR5	Credit source item code CODED 110 Gas credit cards, such as AMOCO or EXXON 120 Store credit cards, such as those issued by department, specialty, electronics or sporting good stores 130 Major credit cards, such as VISA, Master Card, American Express, or revolving credit accounts 200 Store installment credit accounts 510 Financial institutions, such as banks, brokerages, savings and loans, credit unions, or insurance companies (Do not include insurance premium payments) 700 Doctors, dentists, hospitals, or medical practitioners for expenses not covered by insurance 800 Other credit, such as school loans, personal loans, or loans from retirement plans CAPI Section 21	21	CHAR(3)	
CRED_TR5		24	CHAR(1)	
CREDITX5	On the 1st of (the current month), how much was owed to (credit source)? (Do not include mortgage, home equity loans, vehicle loans, or business related loans)? CAPI Section 21	25	NUM(8)	
CRED_TX5		33	CHAR(1)	
OWEMONEY	What was the total amount owed on the 1st of (current month, one year ago)? CAPI Section 21	34	NUM(8)	

Credit Liability

21 A. Credit Liability Balances (Fifth Interview Only)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
OWEM_NEY		42	CHAR(1)	

Credit Liability

21 B Credit Liability Finance Charges (Fifth Interview Only)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
QYEAR	Quarter and year of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20071 2007, 1st quarter 20072 2007, 2nd quarter 20073 2007, 3rd quarter 20074 2007, 4th quarter 20081 2008, 1st quarter BLS derived	1	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. BLS derived	6	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	14	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	17	NUM(3)	

Credit Liability

21 B Credit Liability Finance Charges (Fifth Interview Only)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	20	CHAR(1)	
INSTALLX	During the past 12 months, how much was paid for finance, interest and late charges to stores for installment credit accounts? CAPI Section 21	28	NUM(6)	
INST_LLX		34	CHAR(1)	
MEDICALX	During the past 12 months, how much was paid for finance, interest and late charges to doctors, dentists, hospitals, or other medical practitioners for expenses not covered by insurance? CAPI Section 21	63	NUM(6)	
MEDI_ALX		69	CHAR(1)	

Credit Liability

21 B Credit Liability Finance Charges (Fifth Interview Only)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
PDOTHERX	During the past 12 months, how much was paid for finance, interest and late charges to other credit sources? CAPI Section 21	70	NUM(6)	
PDOT_ERX		76	CHAR(1)	
GASCARDX	Amount of interest charges, finance charges, or late fees paid to gasoline credit cards in the past 12 months. CAPI Section 21	77	NUM(6)	
GASC_RDX		83	CHAR(1)	
STRCARDX	Amount of interest charges, finance charges, or late fees paid to store credit cards in the past 12 months. CAPI Section 21	84	NUM(6)	
STRC_RDX		90	CHAR(1)	

Credit Liability

21 B Credit Liability Finance Charges (Fifth Interview Only)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note
MAJCARDX	Total amount paid for finance, interest, or late charges to major credit cards or other revolving credit accounts. CAPI Section 21	91	NUM(6)	
MAJC_RDX		97	CHAR(1)	
FININSTX	Amount of interest charges, finance charges, or late fees paid to financial institutions in the past 12 months. CAPI Section 21	98	NUM(6)	
FINI_STX		104	CHAR(1)	

Credit Liability

21 B Credit Liability Finance Charges (Fifth Interview Only)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Start Position	Format	Note